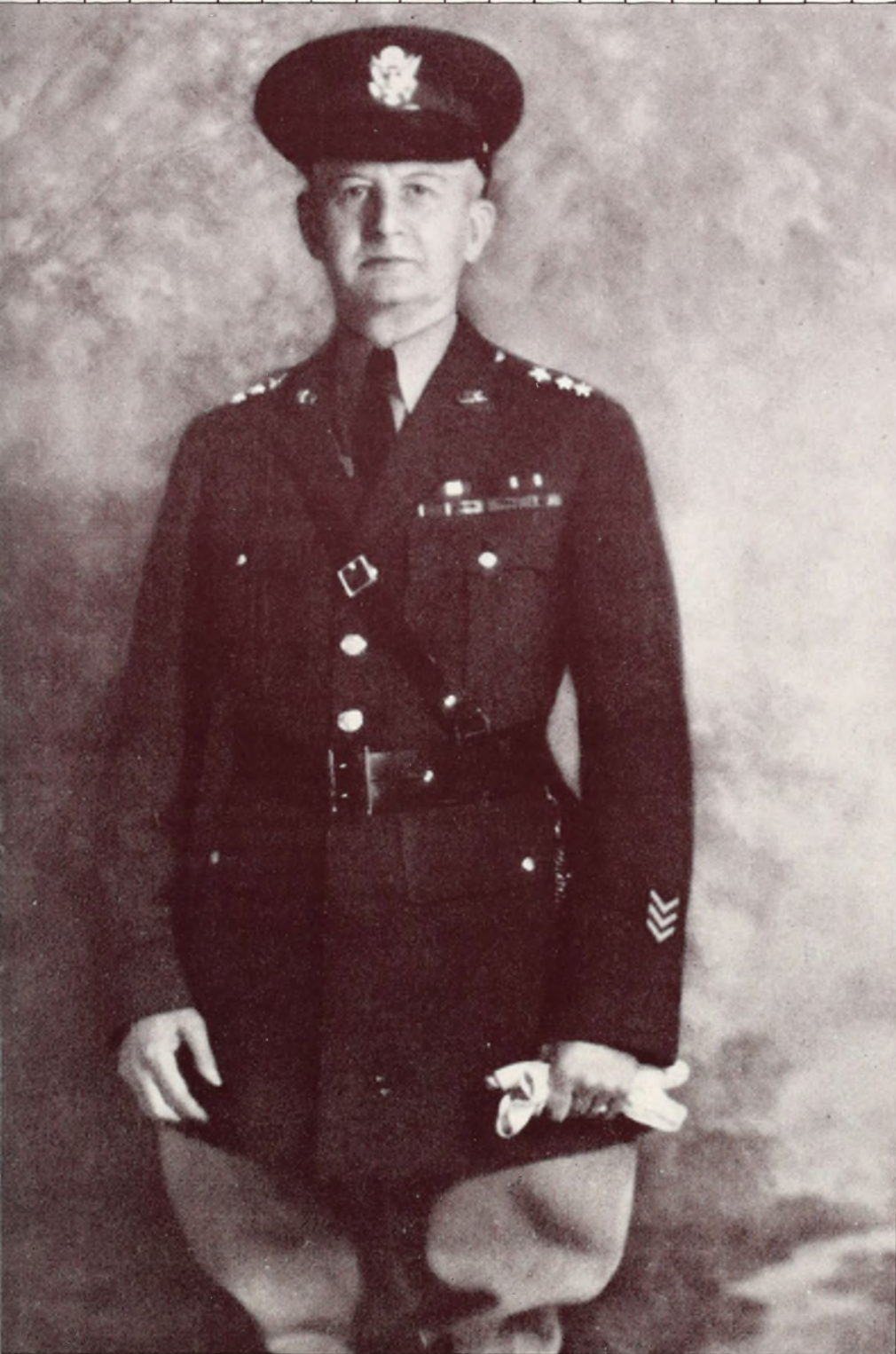


The

RECORD

of Sigma Alpha Epsilon



VOLUME LX • NUMBER I
MARCH • • • • • 1940

MERCHANDISE MADE

or sponsored by the
L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY



INSIGNIA . . . Pledge, Recognition, Badges, guard pins, officers' insignia, keys. Felt, chenille, leather.

GIFTS . . . Your coat of arms adds the distinction that only a fraternity man or woman may give. Shown in COLOR in 1940 Blue Book.

| | |
|-----------|------------|
| Rings | Bill Folds |
| Locketts | Cuff Links |
| Bracelets | Charms |
| Compacts | Key Chains |

FAVORS . . . Write for special suggestions, advising party date, quantity, budget, organization, and party theme. Special discounts.

PAPER PRODUCTS . . . Stationery, Invitations, Programs, Membership cards and certificates, charters, award certificates, citations, etc.

AWARDS . . . Medals, trophies, plaques, hollow ware, cups, medallions, belt buckles. Write for catalog.

Paste on post card, sign name, and mail

FREE PUBLICATIONS

- 1940 BLUE BOOK of gifts
- Trophies by Balfour

Samples to prospective purchasers

- Stationery
- Dance Programs
- Invitations

.....Fraternity



Greetings . . .

New Members of

Sigma Alpha Epsilon

from your

OFFICIAL JEWELER



TO ACQUAINT YOU WITH THE SUPERIORITY
OF BALFOUR SERVICE:

1. Located in the heart of the jewelry manufacturing industry, the Balfour factories are the largest in the world devoted to the manufacture of fine fraternity jewelry.
2. Balfour Service covers the North America Continent—48 Branch Sales Offices are located throughout the country from the Pacific Coast to the Atlantic Seaboard.
75 Representatives—college men especially trained in fraternity and sorority needs—call on your chapter regularly during the year to give you prompt, PERSONAL service.
In Canada—visit or write your nearest Birk's store.
3. The Balfour Guarantee—Merchandise exactly as represented, complete satisfaction, or money refunded.
4. Our sincere desire to please.

**L. G. BALFOUR
COMPANY**

ATTLEBORO, MASSACHUSETTS

THE RECORD of Sigma Alpha Epsilon

• LAUREN FOREMAN, Editor • March 1940 •

DON M. GABLE, Associate Editor

•LOOKING AT . . .

The Cover Lieutenant General Stanley H. Ford, U. S. Army, Ohio Θ '98, Honorary Eminent Supreme Archon, is shown on the cover of this issue. General Ford is one of fourteen men who have held this rank.

Kentucky Governor Presentation of a diamond studded Σ AE badge to Hon. Keen Johnson, Ky. E '21, Governor of Kentucky, as the gift of the Fraternity is described interestingly in an article by Judge Alfred K. Nippert, Past E.S.A., who made the presentation.

Special Rushing Edition in May The May issue of THE RECORD will be a special rushing edition containing only material of permanent interest. It will not carry any news articles or any of the usual departments.



50c a copy, \$2.00 per year, \$10.00 for life in the United States and Canada. Foreign subscription, \$3.00 a year.

Entered as second-class matter at the post office, Evanston, Ill., under Act of March 3, 1879. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized September 21, 1918. Additional entry as second class matter at the post office, Menasha, Wis. Publication office: 450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wis.

Member of Fraternity Magazines Associated. All matters pertaining to national advertising should be directed to Fraternity Magazines Associated, 1618 Orrington Ave., Evanston, Ill., or 307 East 44th St., Suite 522, New York City.



VOLUME LX • NUMBER I

It's Time to Read . . .

| | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----|
| Diamond Badge Presented to Governor Johnson | <i>Alfred K. Nippert</i> | 227 |
| Semi-Centennial Celebration of Ohio Epsilon | <i>Albrecht F. Leue</i> | 228 |
| Province Eta Has Four House Mothers | <i>Don M. Gable</i> | 231 |
| Engineer of Green Mountain Dam | | 232 |
| Mayor of Philadelphia | | 233 |
| Mayor Gained, Congress Seat Held | | 233 |
| Major General in Marine Corps | | 233 |
| Sixth Leadership School—August 25-30, 1940 | <i>Dr. John O. Moseley</i> | 234 |
| Fort Worth Offers Variety for Σ AE Delegates | <i>J. Lewell Lafferty</i> | 235 |
| Three Province Conventions in 1939 | | 235 |
| This Year Σ AE Visits Mexico and Scenic America | <i>Charles F. Collins</i> | 238 |
| Special Founders Day Celebrations Arranged | | 239 |
| New Founder, 50 Life Members | | 240 |
| Old Auto Collecting His Hobby | <i>Don M. Gable</i> | 241 |
| Toothbrush Bristles, Hosiery Made from Coal | <i>Edwin F. Gunderson</i> | 242 |
| Determines What Readers Want | | 242 |
| Father and Son Σ AE Episcopal Bishops | | 243 |
| Assists College President | <i>William M. Lively</i> | 243 |
| From the Nation's Record | | 244 |
| Alumni News | | 248 |
| Editorial | | 252 |
| Chapter News | | 253 |
| Σ AE Prominent in Bowl Games | | 255 |
| Chapter Chatter | | 257 |
| Paging All Greeks | <i>Don M. Gable</i> | 271 |
| Chapter Connubial | | 272 |
| Chapter Natal | | 273 |
| Chapter Eternal | | 274 |
| Σ AE Initiates | | 275 |
| Σ AE Pledges | | 277 |
| Fraternity Directory | | 278 |

Published Quarterly by
Sigma Alpha Epsilon Fraternity
 • 1856 Sheridan Road • Evanston, Illinois



University of Alabama—1856

■ **CAMPUS SCENE** at the University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, Ala., at the time of the founding of Sigma Alpha Epsilon, March 9, 1856, painted by Mathias Noheimer from old prints and written descriptions. The three buildings in the foreground, "Washington College" the "Rotunda," and "Jefferson College" constituted the central portion of the University in its early years. All three were destroyed April 4, 1865, when the University was burned by Federal troops under command of Brigadier General John T. Croxton, acting under orders from General J. H. Wilson. "Washington College" and "Jefferson College" were combination class room buildings and dormitories. The "Rotunda" was a remarkable three-story structure. The main floor was an assembly hall which was used for all public gatherings; the second floor was a circular gallery, overlooking the auditorium; while the third floor housed the library which contained about 3,000 volumes at the time of its destruction. In the background are shown the building, known as the "Lyceum," which housed the museum and chemical laboratories, and the homes of the president and other members of the faculty. The University was opened April 14, 1831, and functioned continuously except for the period between 1865 when it was destroyed and 1869 when it was reopened. In 1884, the United States Government made restitution for the destruction of the property of the University during the war, Congress having voted it a grant of 46,080 acres of land. The painting is in the Banquet Hall of the Levere Memorial Temple, National Shrine of Σ AE, 1856 Sheridan Road, Evanston, Ill.

Diamond Badge Presented to Governor Johnson

By Alfred K. Nippert, Past Eminent Supreme Archon

THIRD member of Sigma Alpha Epsilon to serve as Governor of the Commonwealth of Kentucky and youngest chief magistrate in the history of Blue Grass State, Hon. Keen Johnson, Ky. E '21, was presented with a diamond-studded platinum badge, in keeping with the custom of the Fraternity, at a delightful dinner dance at the Hotel LaFayette in Lexington, Ky., November 29, 1939.

Governor Johnson wore the badge when he was inaugurated on December 12th. He had become Governor for the unexpired term on October 9th. At that time he was serving as Lieutenant Governor and was the Democratic candidate for the governorship to which he was overwhelmingly elected for the full term on November 12.

Alumni from over the state had journeyed to Lexington to join with the active members of Kentucky Epsilon in honoring the Governor and Mrs. Johnson. Among distinguished guests were U. S. Senator A. D. Chandler, Governor Johnson's immediate predecessor, and Mrs. Chandler; Mr. and Mrs. Edward Madden of Lexington; and John M. Crandall, Mich. A '25, Past Archon of Province Beta, and Mrs. Crandall of Cincinnati. Hon. Joe T. Lovett Ky. K '22, acted as toastmaster at the dinner.

The writer had been commissioned by the Supreme Council to perform the pleasant duty of presenting the badge to Governor Johnson on behalf of the Fraternity and in this ceremony was assisted by Mrs. Madden, the lovely mistress of historic Hamburg Place, who pinned the badge above the Governor's heart. Mrs. Madden, the former Winifred West, has her own right to a seat at an ΣAE feast as she is the daughter of Hon. Preston C. West, Tenn. Z '85, Va. O '90, of Tulsa, Okla., and has two sturdy sons, Patrick, aged six and Preston, five, who have been wearing ΣAE pledge pins almost since their birth.

In presenting the badge, the writer reminded his audience that Keen Johnson is the third ΣAE Governor of Kentucky, his predecessors having been Hon. J. C. W. Beckham, Ky. K '88 who served from 1900 to 1907,

Special Rushing Issue in May

THE May issue of THE RECORD will be a special rushing issue, containing only material of permanent interest and will not carry news articles or any of the usual departmental features.

The entire issue will be devoted to historical and descriptive matter concerning the Levere Memorial Temple, the Chapters Collegiate, the National organization and alumni who have made outstanding records in various fields.

Profusely illustrated and with color wherever possible, the issue is being prepared in response to suggestions and requests for a special national rushing pamphlet to supplement the rushing material used by the Chapters Collegiate. Attention was called to this desire on behalf of the Chapters Collegiate at the 1939 Convention.

After mature consideration by the National Officers, it was determined that the special publication should be presented as an issue of THE RECORD in order that it would be distributed to all alumni and the parents of all members of the Chapters Collegiate, rather than undertaking a separate project with limited circulation.

and Hon. Augustus O. Stanley, Ky. A-E '88, who served from 1915 to 1919. Both subsequently served in the U. S. Senate, as did Hon. John G. Carlisle, Ky. X '58, later Secretary of the Treasury under President Cleveland, who had previously served as Lieutenant Governor of Kentucky and Speaker of the U. S. House of Representatives for six years.

The story of the loyal and heroic Lucy Pattie of Kentucky Chi, the only woman ever to be initiated into ΣAE brought tears of sympathetic understanding and deep appreciation to the eyes of many of the assembled guests.

Her devotion and fidelity in guarding the ritual and archives of Kentucky Chi, entrusted to her by Lt. John B. Kent, Ky. X '60, to whom she is said to have been engaged, has been recorded enduringly in one of the stained glass windows of the Levere Memorial Temple.

The old bronze lion, hidden amidst encircling violets on the speakers' table, the thoughtful gift of Mrs. Joe Lovett and the two Misses King of Lexington, seemed to shake his massive head in approval as the glories of ΣAE in the Blue Grass State were told in prose and song.

Senator Chandler, a friend of ΣAE though a member of another fraternity, expressed his appreciation of having been included among the guests and given the opportunity to join in the honor to his successor. He also referred feelingly to the serious illness of Former Governor Beckham, then suffering from the malady from which he died January 9, 1940. At the suggestion of Toastmaster Lovett a message of greetings and good wishes from the assembled guests was immediately sent to Mr. Beckham.

In accepting the badge, Governor Johnson told of his high regard for the Fraternity and of what the associations formed as a member of Kentucky Epsilon had meant to him. His short address convinced every one present that Kentucky will have cause to be proud of its youngest Governor and left them with the hope that he would be spared many years of service to his state, country, and ΣAE.

Members of Kentucky Epsilon, under the leadership of John Clark, E.D.A., entertained the alumni and guests with well rendered ΣAE songs. The theme song of the evening, "When We Came up from Dixie Land," was especially favorably received.

Coming on the evening of the annual Kentucky-Tennessee football game and the Kentucky home-coming, the gathering for the presentation of the badge to Governor Johnson also served as an advance celebration of the founding of Kentucky Epsilon at the University of Kentucky, February 10, 1900.

Among the names kindly spoken



Presentation of Jeweled Badge to Hon. Keen Johnson, Ky. E '21, Governor of Kentucky, at Hotel LaFayette, Lexington, Ky., November 29, 1939: Left, Governor and Mrs. Johnson and Judge Alfred K. Nippert, Ohio E '94, Past E.S.A. Center, Mrs. Ed Madden Placing Pin on Governor Johnson. Right, Mrs. Madden, Judge Nippert, Mrs. John M. Crandall and Mr. Crandall, Mich. A '25, Past Archon of Province Beta.

was that of Lyman Beecher Eaton, Ohio E '97, organizer of the local which became Kentucky Epsilon and for whom the chapter was named. An oil portrait of Brother Eaton hangs in the drawing room of the Kentucky Epsilon house amidst other famous sons and loyal daughters of ΣAE.

Following the football game, the chapter entertained the visitors at its fine old mansion on Limestone street. Mrs. Ballard Luxon, the effi-

cient and gracious house mother, greeted the guests with warm hospitality as did "Lula," the old negro cook and kitchen boss, who knows all the boys by their first names and opines that she expects to cook for their "chilluns and granchilluns."

Kentucky Epsilon boys won the first prize for the best wishful-thinking home-coming decoration, namely, a Tennessee jollop wrecked against the old ΣAE maple tree on the front

lawn decorated with the legend, "This is Tennessee's undoing." Our boys shared honors with the Tri Delt sisters, who annexed the sorority prize with a display of two ducks, one rising out of a nest in which rested a large plaster egg labeled, "Tennessee, we are *laying* for you." The Vols evidently appreciated the friendly spirit of the Tri Delt sisters and laid nineteen goose eggs in the Tri Delt nest.

Semi-Centennial Celebration of Ohio Epsilon

By Albrecht F. Leue, Ohio Epsilon '98

TO ENTERTAIN five Past Eminent Supreme Archons of Sigma Alpha Epsilon at one time under its own roof was the happy fortune and unique distinction of Ohio Epsilon Chapter, Friday and Saturday, November 17-18, 1939, on the occasion of the celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of its establishment at the University of Cincinnati in November, 1889. A further unique coincidence lies in the fact that the earliest of these E.S.A.s in point of service to the Fraternity was the one who in that capacity affixed his name to Ohio Epsilon's charter fifty years ago—Hon. Thomas S. Mell, Ga. B '78, of Athens, Ga., while the fifth and last was an alumnus of Ohio Epsilon itself—our own Judge Alfred K. Nippert. The other three were J. Washington Moore, Tenn. N '91, of Nashville, Tenn.; Albert M. Austin, Ohio Δ '94, of New York City; and Lauren Foreman, Ga. E '01, now Eminent Supreme Recorder.

Besides these most distinguished dignitaries, many other ΣAEs, young and old, came from far and near to participate in the festivities—among them Dr. George H. Kress, Ohio E '96, an indefatigable worker for the

Fraternity since his college days, and editor in 1904 of the first *Manual of ΣAE*, who came all the way from San Francisco, part of his journey being by airplane to insure his presence at the appointed time; and Nellis N. Dalton, Ohio E '99, who came from Kansas City.

The celebration comprised a banquet at the Hotel Sinton, Cincinnati, on Friday evening, a home-coming smoker at the Chapter House, the James Gamble Nippert Memorial Lodge, on Saturday afternoon, and a ball at the Hotel Sinton on the same evening.

At the banquet, after the invocation had been pronounced by Rev. Edwin S. Comrey, Pa. Z '00, a most excellent meal was served to 200 members of the Fraternity, with entertainment between courses. G. A. Ginter, Ohio E '97, now Eminent Supreme Chronicler, as presiding officer, then brought greetings from Dr. Arthur E. Brown, Eminent Supreme Archon, and other absent brothers, and read the roll of Ohio Epsilon's Chapter Eternal, with special mention of the late Lawrence J. Bradford, '08, recent president of the Cincinnati Alumni Association, in whose memory some beautiful

chrysanthemums were sent to the Active Chapter by Mrs. Bradford. Brother Ginter then presented as toastmaster Judge Robert N. Gorman, Mass. Γ '18, who in a happy vein introduced the other speakers of the evening.

Thomas S. Mell, in responding to the toast of "The Old South," expressed himself as delighted to have had the honor of signing Ohio Epsilon's charter fifty years ago, and conveyed the thought that the South of today is but the South of yesterday projected into the future.

Albert M. Austin, in discussing "Northern Extension," likened the period of his activity (when Province Delta had a territorial extent from Massachusetts to California) to a bridge between two eras. "When ΣAE came North, a subtle change took place," resulting in the great national organization of the present day.

Dr. George H. Kress, recounting "Early Days of Ohio Epsilon," paid tribute to his loyal co-workers in the cause of ΣAE and lauded from personal knowledge the fine qualities of Joseph B. Strauss, the founder of Ohio Epsilon Chapter, later the most noted bridge builder in the world,

who constructed the span across the Golden Gate, California, after other authorities had pronounced the feat impossible.

Carl H. Fischer, Eminent Archon of Ohio Epsilon, gave a brief account of the status of the Active Chapter, which, according to faculty rating, ranked third in scholarship among all the fraternities on the campus for the scholastic year of 1938-39.

Lauren Foreman, who had just returned from installing the new Chapter at Utah State College as the 113th on the active roll of Σ AE, responded to the toast of "The Chapter National," and expressed himself as feeling like a freshman among the distinguished patriarchs at the speakers' table.

J. Washington Moore, epitomizing "The Saga of Σ AE," characterized Σ AE as conceived in the mind and heart of one of Nature's noblemen, Noble Leslie De Votie, and traced its development as depicted in *THE RECORD*, founded by Major Wildberger in 1880; the *Hustler* of the Bunting brothers, founded in 1892, and changed to *Phi Alpha* in 1894; the *Manual* of Kress, assisted by Moyer, in 1904; the several Catalogs; and finally, out of the traditions of the past, the three-volume *History of Sigma Alpha Epsilon*, by Billy Levere; also Levere's *History of Σ AE in the World War*, and other publications.

Judge Alfred K. Nippert, in forecasting "The Future of Σ AE," spoke of the beautiful temple at Evanston, Ill., costing a half-million dollars, but of value only as typifying the ideals of Σ AE. "Money can put up great buildings," he said, "but only the spirit that dwells in them can make them live. We are committed



James Gamble Nippert Memorial Lodge, 2707 Clifton Avenue, Home of Ohio Epsilon at the University of Cincinnati, since 1925.

to the ideals of Σ AE for life. We can wish nothing better for our sons than to have them enter this Fraternity."

Some brief reminiscences from Paul Heinrichsdorf, the only charter member of Ohio Epsilon still resident in Cincinnati, closed the evening's program.

The smoker at the Chapter House the next afternoon was replete with good-fellowship, and a number of the guests stayed to dinner at the House.

The ball at the Hotel Sinton commenced at ten o'clock that night, and was featured by a gala attendance of the fair sex, an excellent orchestra,

a novel entertainment stunt by the pledges, and a breakfast served at the intermission shortly after midnight.

The general committee in charge of these events, who, with the cooperation of other faithful brothers both within and without the Chapter, arranged a celebration long to be remembered, consisted of: Paul Heinrichsdorf, '93; G. A. Ginter, '97; Richard D. Jervis, '27; Preston E. Garrison, '28; Oscar W. Hirschfeld, '24; Louis Nippert, '28; Robert M. Galbraith, '33; Doan R. Houck, '39; Walter S. Whitman, '40; Carl H. Fischer, '41; Thomas A. Ratliff Jr.,



Historical Points of Interest of Ohio Epsilon at the University of Cincinnati: Left, First Fraternity-Owned Chapter House, 2210 Ohio Avenue, Cincinnati, 1910-1925. Right, Chapter Hall, Room L, Bradford Block, 1898-1910.

'40; McCrea Benedict, '42; Albrecht F. Leue, '98, Chairman.

In further commemoration of its semi-centennial, Ohio Epsilon has issued a 54-page memorial booklet, with an attractive purple and gold cover, under the editorship of Albrecht F. Leue, Preston E. Garrison, and Doan R. Houck, which was ready for distribution at the banquet, and of which some copies are still available to brothers desiring them.

The booklet contains a brief history of the Chapter, with some illustrations of members and buildings; a poem entitled "The Mighty Task Is Done," written by Joseph B. Strauss, founder of the Chapter, upon his completion of the Golden Gate Bridge, in May 1937; the roll of Ohio Epsilon's Chapter Eternal; and a Chapter roll of initiates and affiliates arranged by classes, together with an alphabetical and a geographical index.

Briefly recapitulating the most essential facts of the Chapter's history, the first members of Ohio Epsilon, according to the best available records, were initiated on Thanksgiving Day, November 28, 1889, by John H. Focht, Eminent Grand Archon of Province Delta, under a charter dated November 2, 1889. The charter membership includes Joseph B. Strauss, Gilbert L. Bailey, Louis C. Fritch, Paul Heinrichsdorf, Irving McAvoy, Charles A. Rubenstein, and Charles M. Weil, of whom five are still living, but only one is still resident in Cincinnati.

Since then over six hundred members have entered ΣAE through the portals of Ohio Epsilon, of whom many have gained distinction in scholastic, professional, business, and public life; some also have rendered high service to their Fraternity.

The Chapter, after occupying rented quarters, generally near the Uni-

The Mighty Task Is Done

By Joseph B. Strauss, Ohio E '92

*AT LAST the mighty task is done;
Resplendent in the western sun,
The Bridge looms mountain high;
Its Titan piers grip ocean floor,
Its great steel arms link shore with
shore,
Its towers pierce the sky.*

*On its broad decks, in rightful pride,
The world in swift parade shall ride
Throughout all time to be;
Beneath, fleet ships from every port,
Vast landlocked bay, historic fort,
And dwarfing all—the sea.*

*To North, the Redwood Empire's gates,
To South, a happy playground waits,
In rapturous appeal;
Here Nature, free since time began,
Yields to the restless moods of Man,
Accepts his bonds of steel.*

*Launched 'midst a thousand hopes and
fears,
Dammed by a thousand hostile sneers,
Yet ne'er its course was stayed;
But ask of those who met the foe,*

*Who stood alone when faith was low,
Ask them the price they paid.*

*Ask of the steel, each strut and wire,
Ask of the searching, purging fire,
That marked their natal hour;
Ask of the mind, the hand, the heart,
Ask of each single stalwart part,
What gave it force and power.*

*An honored cause and nobly fought,
And that which they so bravely
wrought,
Now glorifies their deed;
No selfish urge shall stain its life,
Nor envy, greed, intrigue, nor strife,
Nor false, ignoble creed.*

*High overhead its lights shall gleam;
Far, far below life's restless stream
Unceasingly shall flow;
For this was spun its lithe fine form,
To fear not war, nor time, nor storm,
For Fate had meant it so.*

May 6, 1937

This epic poem, dedicated to the completed Golden Gate Bridge, reflects the sublime spirit and immovable faith of its designer, builder and chief engineer, Joseph B. Strauss, founder of Ohio Epsilon of Sigma Alpha Epsilon at the University of Cincinnati, November 28, 1889.

versity, but sometimes in the downtown district, in January, 1910, entered into a new home of its own at 2210 Ohio Avenue, the first fraternity-owned chapter house at the University of Cincinnati. There it remained for fifteen years, until in March, 1925, its present beautiful home was dedicated, the James Gamble Nippert Memorial Lodge, at 2707 Clifton Avenue.

Here, in keeping with the traditions of Ohio Epsilon and of ΣAE, the Chapter enters upon the second half-century of an honored existence.

Strauss Statues

■ In honor of the builder of the Golden Gate Bridge, Joseph B. Strauss, Ohio E '92, the directors of the Golden Gate Bridge and Highway District have proposed a bronze statue of the famous engineer. The proposal was made at the directors' meeting, November 29, 1939, and the statue, costing \$10,000, is to be erected on the toll plaza of the bridge. The announcement was carried in the *Engineering News Record*.

"A man of action and vision" is the picture Frederick W. Schweigardt, noted sculptor of San Francisco, Calif., has of Mr. Strauss. Mr. Schweigardt is giving expression to his admiration and regard for another artist by creating a Strauss statue.



The "Old Guard" at Fiftieth Anniversary Celebration of Ohio Epsilon. Front Row: Judge Alfred K. Nippert, Past E.S.A.; Thomas S. Mell, Past E.S.A.; C. A. Ginter, E.S.Ch.; J. Washington Moore, Past E.S.A.; Albert M. Austin, Past E.S.A. Rear Row: Lauren Foreman, Past E.S.A. and E.S.R.; Richard H. Habbe, Archon of Province Delta. Photographed at home of Mr. Ginter, Cincinnati, Ohio, November 19, 1939.

Province Eta Has Four House Mothers

By Don M. Gable, Ohio Delta '35



House Mothers of ΣAE Chapters in Province Eta (Colorado, Wyoming, Utah): Left to Right, Mrs. Robert T. Caskey, *Colo. X* at the University of Colorado; Mrs. Maude L. Ray, *Colo. Δ* at Colorado State College; Mrs. Lucia Hanna Hadley, *Colo. Z* at the University of Denver; Mrs. Hilliard S. Ridgely, *Wyo. A* at the University of Wyoming.

DURING the past year twenty-five of the forty-five house mothers of ΣAE chapters have been presented in *THE RECORD*. In this issue the four chaperons in the six chapters of Province Eta including Colorado, Wyoming and Utah are introduced. The series of house mother articles were started in the March, 1939, issue, and through the cooperation of the hostesses, the feature will be continued until all house mothers have been presented.

Province Eta house mothers are introduced with Mrs. Maude L. Ray of Colorado Delta at Colorado State College. Mrs. Ray, who had a son, Elliott Shaw Ray, Jr., *Colo. Δ '24*, and has a nephew in the Fraternity, has been with Colorado Delta for four years. She has other Greek-letter associations too, as her daughter is a member of Delta Gamma, her daughter-in-law is a member of Kappa Alpha Theta and she has three nieces, one of whom is a Theta and the others are members of Pi Beta Phi.

Mrs. Ray who is in charge of the cooking and the dining room helps plan many social events with the chapter. These include pledge, return pledge, and spring dances; initiation dinner dance; "Family Sunday"; open house for campus and town friends; a breakfast for each sorority pledge group; Easter breakfast, and Thanksgiving dinner. She also helps to sponsor the Minerva Club which has a membership of forty-five. The group meets monthly and holds benefit dessert parties, book reviews and bridge benefits. The club has given lamps and furnishings for the first

floor, heavy draw curtains for the second floor, and has made improvements in the chapter room. It also has contributed a grand piano and a radio. Mrs. Ray lives in the house.

Mrs. Ray, who is a widow and whose home is in Denver, selected house mother work when friends persuaded her that she was particularly fitted for this field. She immediately investigated the possibility of an opening in her late son's chapter where she has been very happy in the surroundings he loved so well. "I listen to each boy as I would my own, counseling when it is wise, stimulating the atmosphere of genuine love and friendship found in a real home," Mrs. Ray said.

Mrs. Lucia Hanna Hadley is the new house mother of Colorado Zeta at the University of Denver where she has been since October 1939, as her first experience as a chapter hostess. Mrs. Hadley is the widow of J. W. Hadley of Washington, D.C., and she is a native of Greencastle, Ind. Her son is Paul Hanna Hadley, *Colo. X '24*, of Denver, and she has many other Greek-letter associations in her family.

Mrs. Hadley is not directly in charge of the food as the chapter has a house manager. She serves as hostess and general manager of the house. Mrs. Hadley aids with the social functions which include a traditional "Bowery Brawl" in the fall, pledge dance, winter formal, spring formal, radio dance each month, alumni dinners, Fathers' banquet, exchange dinners, and a "Chariot Race."

House mother Hadley helps to

sponsor the Minerva Club which has a membership of one hundred. The group meets on the first Tuesday of each month at the chapter house. The program includes musicales, book reviews, speakers, motion picture travel talks. On January 7, a tea was given in the honor of Mrs. Hadley as the new house mother. The club has helped to redecorate the house, given new stair carpeting, an electric cleaner, and has had furniture repaired, and has furnished a new study room. To raise funds the club holds rummage sales, bazaars and card parties. Mrs. Hadley has an apartment in the house. Part-time maid service is maintained while the pledges assist with the cleaning. Mrs. Hadley selected house mother work because she has always been interested in young people and especially in the development of boys. "There is an opportunity for service in helping with character building which is one of the most important things to be desired in our American way of life," she said. Mrs. Hadley has a good background for her work as she studied at Central Academy in Plainfield, Ind. Later she was graduated from Mrs. Blaker's School in Indianapolis, Ind. She taught one year in Ogden, Utah. Then she lived in Washington, D.C. for many years and spent more than a year in the Orient.

For two years Mrs. Robert T. Caskey has been house mother of Colorado Chi at the University of Colorado. Mrs. Caskey is the widow of Robert Thomas Caskey of Campbellsville, Ky. She has a daughter

who is a member of Delta Gamma and her son-in-law is a member of Phi Delta Theta. Mrs. Caskey lives at the chapter house and assists with the social program which includes sorority pledge exchange dinners, faculty dinners, tea dances, radio dances, buffet suppers following football games, guest dinners every Wednesday and Sunday, Mothers' and Fathers' Day teas, formal dance and a formal dinner for pledges.

The Mothers Club of Colorado Chi has a membership of seventy-five and the group meets each month. Dues are \$2.00 per year. The social program includes teas, dinners and evening parties for parents, bridge parties, and rummage sales. Recently the Club gave \$250.00 toward the expense of new beds.

Mrs. Caskey wanted to be a house mother because she could think of nothing more enjoyable, after the marriage of her daughter, than mothering a group of fine young men in ΣAE. "The interests of my boys both as a group and individually have been very close to my heart," Mrs. Caskey said. "In companionship and a friendly understanding I find many opportunities for service. A cup of coffee or tea in my room during long winter evenings brings us closer to an understanding of many problems."

Turning from Colorado to Wyoming we find Mrs. Hilliard S. Ridgely as house mother of Wyoming Alpha at the University of Wyoming. Mrs. Ridgely joined the Wyoming chapter after the death of her husband in 1937. Her son is Hilliard Ridgely, *Wyo.* A '33. Mrs. Ridgely lives at the house and is in charge of the dining room help. She inspects the house regularly. Cleaning is done by the pledges under Mrs. Ridgely's supervision. The social program includes a pledge dance, winter quarter dance, spring dinner dance, house parties, faculty dinners, sister dinners, and Mothers' Day dinner.

Mrs. Ridgely has been very active with the Minerva Clubs of Laramie and Cheyenne, having been president for several years. The group meets once a month. The Laramie Minerva Club sponsors a silver offering spring luncheon for mothers. Contributions of the clubs to the chapter include furniture for the living room, and crested china, silver and linen for the dining room.

House mother Ridgely chose her present work because of her very deep interest in the Fraternity. "Opportunities for service are many and varied," she said. "It is as if sixty homes were welded into one and the congenial spirit of all working for the good of the chapter creates a far-reaching service."

Engineer of Green Mountain Dam

CONSTRUCTION of the highest roller-compacted earthfill dam in the world is being engineered by Colonel Samuel Forder Crecelius, *Mo.* A '92, who is construction engineer of Green Mountain Dam on Blue River, Green Mountain Canyon, near Kremmling, Colo. Work on the seven million dollar dam and power plant should be completed within three years.

In February, 1936, Col. Crecelius accepted the position of construction engineer with the U. S. Bureau of Reclamation in charge of the construction of the Caballo Dam, New Mexico, a two million dollar project, and upon completion of this work in September, 1938, he was transferred to Kremmling, Colo., where he was placed in charge of the Green Mountain undertaking.

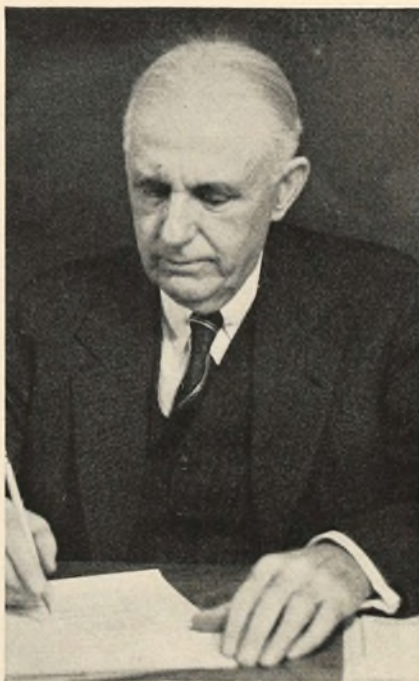
Col. Crecelius's career as an engineer started immediately after his graduation from the University of Missouri, where he had the distinction of being the first man to be given the rank of cadet major. His first job was with the Missouri River Commission in St. Louis and he served in all grades up to assistant engineer on surveys of the Missouri River and on surveys, investigations, plans, and estimates of cost irrigation in Colorado and Wyoming. The report of this work to Congress resulted in the formation of the Reclamation Service, now the Bureau of Reclamation. He served with the Third U. S. Volunteer Engineers in the United States and

Cuba from July, 1898, to May, 1899, as second lieutenant, first lieutenant and captain.

In 1899 Col. Crecelius was transferred to the U. S. Engineer Office in Sioux City, Iowa, where he remained for two years, spending most of his time on Yellowstone Park projects. Then he became assistant engineer on maintenance of way in charge of the Selma Division of the Southern Railway. In 1902 he was employed by the U. S. Engineer Office at Louisville, Ky. In 1904 Col. Crecelius went to the Fourth U. S. Lighthouse District in Philadelphia as chief draughtsman.

In 1905 the engineer was recalled to the U. S. Engineer Office at Louisville, and placed in charge of surveys of the Ohio River, New Cumberland, W. Va., to the mouth. He returned to private practice in 1910 in Louisville. Seven years later he was called to active military duty as a Major of Engineers and ordered to France, where he served as chief of the personnel section of the Chief Engineers, A.E.F., until January 1, 1918, when he was assigned to the 101st Engineers and promoted to lieutenant colonel. He then was promoted to colonel and ordered to the United States to return with a new engineer regiment, but upon his arrival in the United States he was placed in charge of the pioneer school at Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va., where he trained seven new regiments and was mustered out of the service in January, 1919.

Col. Crecelius then returned to private practice in Kentucky, where he remained until 1921. That year he became division engineer in the Texas Highway Department. Two years later he accepted the position of city engineer of Laredo, Tex. This was followed by the position of flood control engineer for San Antonio where he designed and built the Olmos Dam and planned the channel rectification of San Antonio River. After private practice for three more years he became city engineer of El Paso. In 1931 he accepted the position of project engineer with the International Boundary Commission and was placed in charge of surveys, reports and plans for the construction of flood-control works in the lower Rio Grande valley and plans and construction of flood-control works for Nogales, Ariz. He then became construction engineer with the U. S. Bureau of Reclamation in charge of the construction of Caballo Dam, New Mexico. Despite the busy life of Col. Crecelius, he has given much time to his fraternity.



Colorado-Big Thompson Project

Colonel Samuel Forder Crecelius, *Mo.* A '92, Construction Engineer of Green Mountain Dam on Blue River, Green Mountain Canyon, Near Kremmling, Colo.

Mayor of Philadelphia

WHEN Philadelphia voters turned out in almost unprecedented numbers last November 8th for a municipal election, they elected Robert E. Lamberton, Pa. Θ '06, LL.B., the Republican candidate, as mayor of their city government. Thus, former Judge Lamberton of the Common Pleas Court was named to the mayoralty, the office having been held by Republicans for more than half a century.

Mr. Lamberton, after being graduated from the University of Pennsylvania, worked his way through the law school, graduating in 1910. He practiced law in Philadelphia and contributed many articles to legal publications and reference books. During the early years of his law practice, he coached the Germantown Academy football team. While at the university, he was an outstanding athlete, playing football and being captain of the polo team.

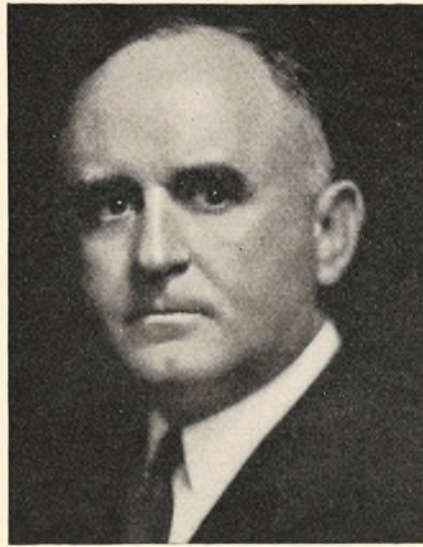
Politics entered his career in 1914 when he managed a ward campaign in Philadelphia. In the following year he was elected as an independent to Common Council and two years later was reelected. He became sheriff in 1919, distinguishing his term with the formation of the Housing Adjustment Board which did much to alleviate housing shortage distress then prevalent in the city. In 1923 he resumed his law practice.

In 1931 he was appointed to the bench to fill a vacancy caused by death. Mr. Lamberton served this position until he resigned August 9, 1939, to become a candidate for mayor. He took the oath of office January 1, 1940.

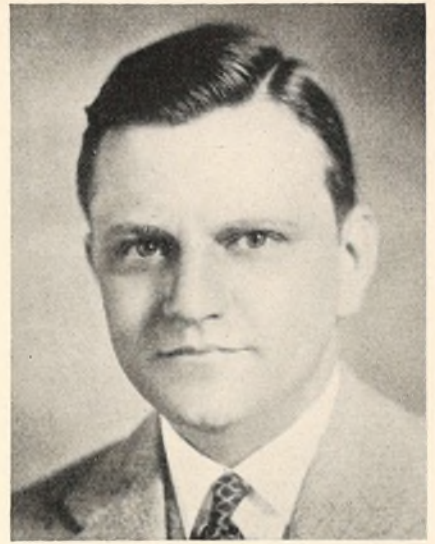


Photo by Hollander & Feldman Studio

Robert E. Lamberton, Pa. Θ '06, Mayor of Philadelphia, Pa.



Captain Walter C. Chandler, Tenn. K '09, Who Resigned as Representative of the Ninth Tennessee District in Congress to Become Mayor of Memphis.



Judge Clifford Davis, Miss. Γ '18, Elected to Represent the Ninth Tennessee District in the U. S. House of Representatives, Succeeding Captain Walter C. Chandler, Tenn. K '09.

Mayor Gained, Congress Seat Held

SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON gained the mayoralty of the City of Memphis, Tenn., and retained the membership in the United States House of Representatives from the Ninth District of Tennessee, as the result of a game of political blindman's buff in which Captain Walter C. Chandler, Tenn. K '09, and Judge Clifford Davis, Miss. Γ '18, were the leading characters early in January.

Prior to January 2nd, Captain Chandler was the congressman, the place he had held since January 1, 1935, and Judge Davis was city commissioner and vice mayor of Memphis in which position he had served

for twelve years. On that day Mayor Edward H. Crump resigned and Judge Davis automatically became mayor until the following day when the city commission elected Captain Chandler as mayor.

Then on February 15th Judge Davis was overwhelmingly elected to Congress in a special election, held to select a successor to Captain Chandler. So Captain Chandler succeeded Judge Davis as mayor and Judge Davis succeeded Captain Chandler as congressman, leaving ΣAE one up on the Memphis mayoralty and all square on the seat in Congress from the Ninth District of Tennessee.

Major General in Marine Corps

PROMOTION of Brigadier General William Peterkin Upshur, Va. Θ '02, Va. Σ '03, Va. O '04, to the rank of major general in the United States Marine Corps, was approved December 5, 1939, by President Roosevelt, his advancement being recommended by the Marine Corps selection board composed of two vice-admirals and seven rear admirals. Major General Upshur was appointed as a second lieutenant in the Marine Corps, February 9, 1904. In 1915 he was awarded the Congressional Medal of Honor for "conspicuous gallantry" in the capture of Fort Dipitie, Haiti. He also holds the Cuban campaign medal, the Haitian campaign medal, the Santo Domingan campaign medal, the Victory Medal with French clasp, and the Marine Corps expeditionary medal. He took the rank of brigadier general

on June 29, 1938, having been advanced from the position of colonel.



Major General William P. Upshur, U. S. Marine Corps, Va. Θ '02, Va. Σ '03, Va. O '04.

Sixth Leadership School—August 25-30, 1940

By Dr. John O. Moseley, Past Eminent Supreme Archon

SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON during the last week in August, Sunday, the 25th, to Friday, the 30th, again presents to the chapters collegiate its leadership training school held annually in Evanston, Ill., at the Levere Memorial Temple, the National Shrine of the Fraternity. Here on the edge of the campus of Northwestern University, close by the waters of Lake Michigan, men from the active chapters in forty-three states will assemble to discuss and compare their local problems, to understand and strengthen the national program and above all to cultivate in themselves and in each other those qualities of character and personality which will most contribute to the progress and welfare of "our noble brotherhood."

Competent observers both in and out of the Fraternity agree that the influence of the Leadership Schools is clearly seen and felt throughout the chapters and the improvement and reform in such matters as rushing, pledge training, initiation, chapter administration and alumni relationships are truly remarkable. At the last national interfraternity conference, Σ AE was acclaimed for its pioneering work in this new field. With such a tradition of honor and service, every Σ AE should make up his mind to attend at least one training school

before he leaves the chapter collegiate.

For the second time, the men attending the Leadership School will be quartered in the magnificent new Willard Hall of Northwestern University. The spaciousness of this beautiful residential hall will make it possible to accommodate, this year, between 250 and 300 men. This means that each chapter collegiate may be allowed to enroll two or three, or in some cases even more members of the school. However, sufficient and timely notice must be given and additional chapter representatives must agree to be prompt and regular in their attendance upon the school. Board and room at Evanston for one man from each chapter will be furnished by the Fraternity as in the past. Additional chapter representatives will pay \$5.00 for their room rent from Sunday until Friday and can purchase meal tickets for the period of the School at approximately \$7.00. The official chapter representative should, by all means, be the E.A. of the chapter for the first term of the school year 1940-41. Chapters should begin now to think about the selection of the man most worthy and deserving to represent them at the Sixth Leadership School.

The program will embrace the features which have been found most

worthwhile at preceding schools and some new ideas will be introduced. The delegates from the three Los Angeles chapters have agreed to reproduce the playlet, showing the founding of Mother Mu at the University of Alabama, which was written by Dr. George H. Kress, *Ohio E '96*, for the Los Angeles Convention of 1932. Another playlet, showing a model chapter meeting, will be given. Other plays designed for the instruction of the delegates will probably be arranged.

The social and athletic features which have proved popular in the past will not be overlooked. The School will open on Sunday night with a buffet supper, a smoker and a program of song. There will be a rushing party Tuesday night, a dance Wednesday night, and a final dinner Friday night. Soft ball tournaments and other athletic contests will be arranged for the afternoons.

The faculty will include many members of the Supreme Council and Province Archons and distinguished alumni such as Harry S. Bunting, Albert M. Austin, Judge Alfred K. Nippert, and Dr. George H. Kress. Full details will be furnished to the chapters by the Eminent Supreme Recorder as soon as final arrangements for the school have been made by the Fraternity.



Smith Photo Company

Aerial View of the Central Business Section of Fort Worth, Tex., Site of the Eighty-Fifth Anniversary National Convention of Σ AE, December 28-29-30-31, 1940. Σ AEs Will Meet at Hotel Texas, Shown in the Foreground at Left.

Fort Worth Offers Variety for ΣAE Delegates

By J. Lewell Lafferty, Province Theta Archon

FEW cities in the Nation, certainly none in the Southwest, offer a wider variety of amusement and recreation than does Fort Worth, Tex., where the West begins and where members of ΣAE will meet at Hotel Texas for the Eighty-Fifth Anniversary National Convention, December 28-29-30-31, 1940.

Fort Worth is a bustling modern city, one of the world's greatest oil industry centers, the largest livestock market and packing center in the South, and the largest terminal grain market of the South.

But despite its business activity, the people in Fort Worth still find time to play. This is, of course, of definite interest to ΣAE visitors, who naturally will want a certain amount of recreation aside from the business sessions of the Convention.

In 1936, the Texas Centennial year, Fort Worth presented its great Frontier Centennial celebration. Theatrical critics from most of the metropolitan cities were present and acclaimed the show the greatest spectacle of its kind ever given. Enthusiastic citizens had hired Billy Rose, "the mighty midget" of the theatrical world, to produce the

show and paid him \$1,000 a day for one hundred days. "Casa Manana," "Jumbo," "The Last Frontier" and numerous smaller attractions were assembled. The sky was the limit and more than a million visitors were attracted. The city fathers decided there is a good deal to this amusement business. Each year since, the Casa Manana Revue, outstanding attraction of the Frontier Centennial, has been presented.

There are three great artificial lakes near the city with a combined water area of more than forty square miles. The Fort Worth Boat Club maintains a large fleet of sailboats and races are held each week-end throughout the spring, summer and fall. The city has a park area of 10,342 acres, which is approximately five times the average of cities of similar size. Its Botanic Garden with its thousands of rose bushes, its spring fed pools and beautiful water fowl is one of the beauty spots of the South. Horseback riding is a favorite sport and miles of bridle paths are provided in the larger parks. Breeding of fine saddle horses is carried on at numerous stock farms near the city.

Its many amusements including glittering night clubs and recreational facilities have made Fort Worth an outstanding convention center. Luxurious air-conditioned hotels where the hospitable tradition of the South is displayed; convention halls capable of seating more than 13,000 persons; unsurpassed transportation facilities by rail, highway and air; and its strategic location midway between the Atlantic and the Pacific attract many conventions to Fort Worth each year.

Fort Worth is the home of Texas Christian University. One of the city's greatest accomplishments was its recently completed school building program. Thirteen new school buildings were constructed. All existing buildings were modernized and large additions made to a great many of them. School grounds were expanded and large areas purchased for each of the new schools. The entire program cost \$8,600,000.

Living on the borderland "where Golden West and Sunny South meet" in the 200,000 people of Fort Worth are combined the warm hospitality of the Old South and the breezy friendliness of the New West.

Three Province Conventions in 1939

ALPHA

By Edward F. Rockwood,
Mass. I-T '04

WITH representatives of all the New England chapters present, the biennial convention of Province Alpha was held at the Hotel Kenmore, Boston, Mass., Saturday and Sunday, December 9-10, 1939. In addition there were present the province officers, Charles F. Collins,

Past E.S.A.; Lauren Foreman, E.S.R.; and four Past Province Archons.

Archon Robert R. Haskell reported the Province in a healthy condition. Particular problems of the several chapters were presented by their delegates, followed by general discussion in each case.

The convention accepted a revision of its by-laws, submitted by a special committee of which Charles E. Lawrence, Past Archon, was chairman. The revision simplifies the by-laws

and brings them in accord with the National Laws.

A memorial service was held and the names of all initiates of chapters of Province Alpha whose deaths have been reported since the last convention were read.

On the recommendation of Scholarship Commissioner Robert R. Aurner, the province scholarship cup was awarded to New Hampshire Alpha at Dartmouth College.

The next convention is to be held



McCullum Studio, Columbus, Ga.

Delegates and Visitors to Convention of Province Epsilon at Columbus, Ga., Gathered at the Grave of Noble Leslie DeVotie in Linwood Cemetery. Guy Garrard, Ga. Φ '03, Is Shown Placing a Wreath at the Foot of the Monument Erected by the Fraternity through a Committee of Which He Was a Member.

with Vermont Beta at the University of Vermont, Burlington, Vt., the first week of December, 1941. Officers were elected as follows: Archon, Robert R. Haskell, *Mass. B-Y '19*, Boston, Mass.; Deputy Archon, Proctor H. Page, *W.C. P '21*; Burlington, Vt.; Recorder and Editor of *The Bulletin*, Edward F. Rockwood, *Mass. I-T '04*, Boston, Mass.; Treasurer, Wm. W. Paddock, *W.C. P '06*, Boston, Mass.; Alumni Secretary, Wm. D. Morton, Jr., *Mass I '27*, Boston, Mass.

Social affairs included open house at the Massachusetts Gamma house the evening before the convention, a dinner dance Saturday evening and luncheons Saturday and Sunday, all at the Kenmore. Leelan E. Witney, *Wash. A '27*, manager of the Kenmore, proved an ideal host and his hospitality added greatly to the pleasure and success of the convention.

EPSILON

By Earnest Harwell, *Ga. E '40*

FEATURED by a memorial service at the grave of Noble Leslie DeVotie, *Ala. M '56*, Principal Founder of Sigma Alpha Epsilon, in Linwood cemetery, the convention of Province Epsilon, held in Columbus, Ga., Wednesday and Thursday, December 27-28, 1939, was one of the most successful in the history of the Province.

Under the direction of Fred G. Barnes, *Ga. E '14*, the Columbus alumni entertained visiting delegates from seven chapters in true Southern style. The Waverly Hotel was convention headquarters. Albert W. Stubbs, *Ga. E '34*, welcomed the members of the convention and J. Henson Mark-

ham, *Fla. Y '24*, presided over the business meetings.

Business sessions were featured by informal and intimate discussions of various chapter problems. Following a plan instituted in 1935, delegates from each chapter led discussions on worrisome topics.

The convention reelected all the province officers, as follows: Archon, J. Henson Markham, *Fla. Y '24*, Jacksonville, Fla.; Deputy Archon, S. Russell Bridges, Jr., *Ga. E '33*, Atlanta, Ga.; Recorder-Treasurer, Bryant A. Whitmire, *Ala. I '33*, Birmingham, Ala. The place and date for the next convention were left to the discretion of the officers.

Wednesday evening the delegates assembled in the Green Room of the Waverly for a rousing banquet. Toastmaster was Frank G. Lumpkin, *Ga. B '29*. He introduced the two members of the Supreme Council in attendance: Lauren Foreman, Eminent Supreme Recorder, first Archon of the Province; and Cobb C. Torrance, Eminent Supreme Herald, Past Archon. All chapter delegates were then introduced but there were no speeches.

Thursday morning the delegates and visitors gathered at the DeVotie lot for the memorial service. This is one of the most sacred shrines of ΣΑΕ. Here the Fraternity has erected a monument in honor of its Founder and it has assumed the obligation of perpetual care of the lot which is being carried out under the watchful supervision of J. Watkins Dimon, *Ga. E '27*.

Two members of the committee which had charge of the erection of the monument took part in the exercises, Lauren Foreman delivering the

memorial address and Guy Garrard, *Ga. Φ '03*, placing a wreath at the foot of the monument. Universal regret was expressed over the unavoidable absence of Judge Walter B. Jones, Past E.S.A., the third member of the committee.

After the business sessions had closed Thursday afternoon, the Columbus alumni escorted the convention members on a tour of Fort Benning, the largest infantry school in the world. The convention program was brought to a fitting close with a formal ball at the Columbus Country Club Thursday evening.

ZETA

By LeRoy Badgerow, *Mo. A '41*

WITH Iowa Beta at the University of Iowa acting as the host chapter, the biennial convention of Province Zeta was held Thursday and Friday, December 28-29, 1939, at Iowa City, Iowa, for the first time since 1935.

All chapters were represented and twenty-six delegates, six alternates and eight visitors were present. In addition to the province officers, Archon Dr. C. D. Lee, Deputy Archon H. S. Morgan, Recorder-Treasurer H. H. Trice, the Province had as guest Chapter Supervisor A. J. Schoth.

By Thursday evening most of the delegates had arrived and had registered at the Iowa Beta house, overlooking the city from its hilltop position with the twin lions Cleo and Leo standing guard in front.

The first business session was conducted on Friday morning in the chapter room. A memorial service was



Province Alpha Convention at Hotel Kenmore in Boston, Mass., December 9, 1939.

Fay Foto, Boston, Mass.

Attention ! !

MEMBERS OF

Σ A E

SEE PAGE

269



Province Zeta Convention at Iowa Beta, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa, December 28-29, 1939: First Row, William Pape, Mo. B '42; Robert Grange, Iowa Γ '40; Dorwin Wilson, S.D. Σ '40; Jack Haldeman, Iowa Δ '41; William Hinrichs, Neb. Α-II '41; Claude Uren, Neb. Α-II '42; Vernon Lovre, S.D. Σ '41; Harry Holtze, Iowa Γ '41; Richard Hummel, Iowa Γ '42; Stuart Kuyper, Iowa Γ; Robert Esser, Iowa Γ '41; James Moses, Mo. B '39. Second Row, Harris Buell, Iowa B '40; Robert Kadgihn, Iowa B '41; Delmer Jones, Kan. B '41; Herbert Steinhauser, Kan. B '40; Chandler Olson, Iowa Δ '40; Robert Riley, Iowa Δ '41; John Teller, Iowa Γ '40; John Graham, Neb. Α-II; H. Hall Trice, Mo. A '33, Recorder-Treasurer; Dean Wilbur Teeters, Ohio Σ '93, Iowa B, Mich. I-B '95, Honorary Province Archon; Dr. Chester D. Lee, Iowa Γ '26, Archon; Herschel S. Morgan, S.D. Σ '17, Deputy Archon; Albert J. Schoth, Ore. A '18, Chapter Supervisor; Joseph Marshall, S.D. Σ '38, Alumni Secretary; Karl Heumann, Iowa Γ '42; Albert Magdanz, Iowa B '42. Third Row, Donald Hersch, Iowa B '42; Robert Allen, Iowa B '39; LeRoy Badgeraw, Mo. A '41; Reid Sparks, Kan. B '42; Nyle Jones, Iowa B '42; Thomas Higgins, Iowa Δ '41; Jack Minor, Kan. A '42; Bruce Jones, Mo. A '42; Albert Becker, Kan. A '42; John Thornell, Mo. A '41; Clemens Mong, Kan. A '41; William Smith, Mo. A '42; Irving Hunstein, Mo. B '41; Robert Moore, Kan. A '40; Leonard Hoffman, Mo. B '40; Charles Zehnpfennig, S.D. Σ '42; Elwyn Harter, S.D. Σ '42; Glanville Wheeler, Iowa Γ '42; John Swan, Iowa Γ '42; Edward Etheridge, Mo. A '42.

held for those brothers of Province Zeta who had passed to the Chapter Eternal since the last meeting. A telegram was read from Fred H. Turner, E.S.W., regretting that he would not be able to attend the convention. Robert Kadgihn of Iowa Beta welcomed the members to the convention.

Dr. Lee then gave his report. He told of a vacancy in the office of Province Recorder and Treasurer which was created when Dr. Lee, who held that office, was appointed to Province Archon, but H. H. Trice had graciously consented to accept that office. He reported visiting all the chapters in the Province except one at least once. This other chapter, Missouri Beta, was visited by Mr. Trice. All chapters in the Province have shown substantial progress during the last four years. He pointed out that the matter of scholarship does need careful consideration. He stressed need for freshman training, chapter finances, and alumni associations.

Mr. Trice then gave the financial report showing the Province to be in



Business Session at Province Zeta Convention: Left to Right, Dr. Chester D. Lee, Iowa Γ '26, Province Archon; H. Hall Trice, Mo. A '33, Recorder-Treasurer; Joseph Marshall, S.D. Σ '38, Alumni Secretary.

sound financial shape.

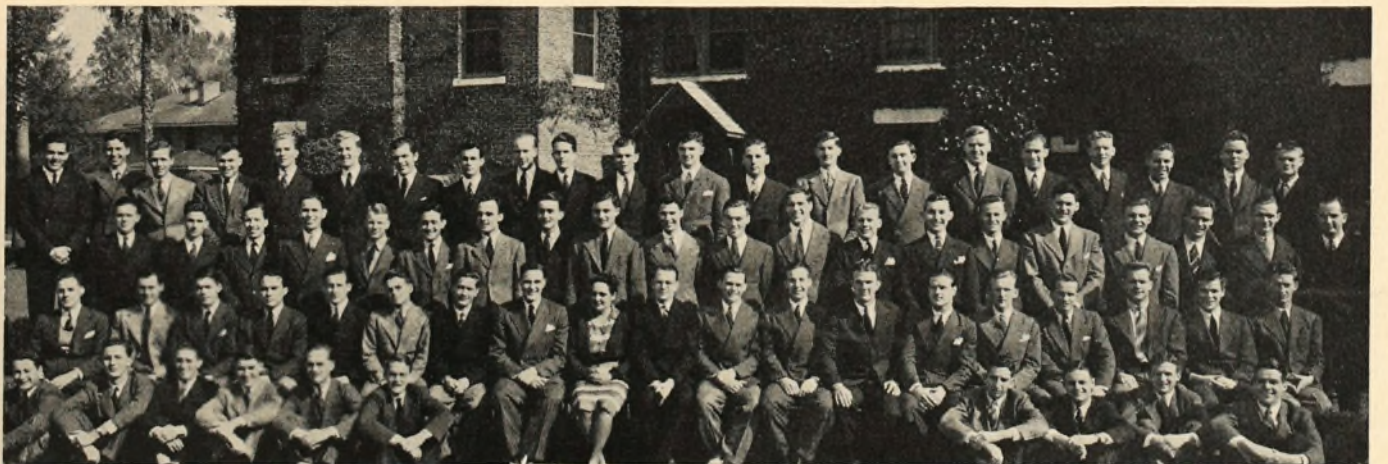
A report was made on the general standing, the problems and the welfare of the chapters by a delegate from each chapter. Thursday afternoon was given over to a discussion by all the delegates on the problems and suggestions for improvement of the Fraternity. A banquet was held Thursday night in the chapter dining room with a magician entertaining later in the evening.

On Friday morning the committees reported and the final business of the convention was transacted. Throughout the convention there was present much spontaneous discussion on the part of the delegates. Such spontaneity is one of the finest of any convention and Dr. Lee and Mr. Schoth were both encouraged in this respect.

The province reelected all the officers to their respective offices and honored Dean Emeritus William J. Teeters with election to the office of Honorary Province Archon.

Iowa Gamma at Ames, Iowa, extended a cordial invitation to each chapter in Province Zeta to attend the Province Convention to be held the first week in September, 1941. This change in time was made to allow the delegates to travel over Labor Day.

The convention was certainly a success due to the work of the Province Officers and to Sid Magdanz of the host chapter, Iowa Beta. There was real regret when it was time to bring the convention to a close.



Florida Upsilon at the University of Florida.

This Year ΣAE Visits Mexico and Scenic America

By Charles F. Collins, Past Eminent Supreme Archon

GLAMOROUS Mexico and the scenic West will be the objectives of Sigma Alpha Epsilon's tour for the summer of 1940. Dr. Howard C. Whitcomb, *Ind. A '09*, the popular leader of last year's successful European tour, will personally conduct this year's party.

The itinerary has been so arranged that members of the party may take the entire six weeks' tour or may choose either the Mexican or the Pacific Coast sections, as preferred. Accommodations will be of the very best but prices will be surprisingly low, since the tour is not operated for profit but primarily to promote good fellowship among members of the Fraternity and their friends.

Membership in the party is open to all active and alumni members of Sigma Alpha Epsilon, their families and invited guests, but the number who can be accepted is limited and early enrollment is therefore important. Illustrated folders, giving detailed itineraries and prices will be sent free and without obligation to any address. Requests for information should be sent at once to the Tour Director, Dr. Howard C. Whitcomb, 54 Chandler Street, West Somerville, Mass.

The party for Mexico will leave Chicago, St. Louis and other mid-western cities on Monday, July 1, in deluxe, air-conditioned Pullman cars. Special cars from eastern and western cities will leave the night before, joining the train en route. After a brief pause at San Antonio, Texas, on July 2, the combined party will proceed via the scenic route of the Mexican National Railroad to Mexico City.

Wonderful days in and around Mexico City will include all points of greatest interest. In addition to comprehensive city sightseeing, ex-



cursions by private car will be made to the famous shrine of Guadalupe, the towering pyramids of the ancient Toltecs, the famous monastery of Acolman and the great temple of Quetzalcoatl, White God of the Aztecs. At Xochimilco, a visit will be made to the colorful market and the ancient parish church and the day will be climaxed by a canoe trip with serenading Indian guides on the winding waterways of the famous floating gardens.

Evenings will be even more interesting than the daytime. On the night of July 4th, there will be a gala Independence Day banquet with invitations extended to representative Mexican and American leaders in Mexico City. On another evening there will be a dinner at one of the city's most famous night clubs followed by a tour of outstanding cabarets. Every evening, dinner will be served in one of the finest of Mexico's internationally famous restaurants.

In addition to Mexico City, ΣAE's tour will include visits to the finest scenery, the most delightful mountain resorts and the most interesting cities and villages to be found in Mexico. A week-end will be spent at famous Garce Grespo, luxurious mountain hotel at Tehuacan. Here we enjoy golf, tennis and other diversions, including swimming in one of the world's largest and finest pools.

A special trip will be made by motor, over magnificent highways, through great plantations of coffee and sugar cane into the famous flower district of Orizaba, where orchids and gardenias grow like wild flowers.

Other trips will include Puebla, "city of onyx," and Taxco, century-old village of artists and silver-

smiths, "where time has stood still for a hundred years." At Cuernavaca, we visit the Palace of Cortez and the Pyramid of Peopanzolco, and dine in the famous Borda Gardens. At Monte Alban, we view the stupendous archeological zone where new chapters in pre-historic civilization are being continually disclosed.

Market days in half a dozen of Mexico's most fascinating villages are included through the careful planning of our itinerary. We shall visit the pottery workers, the weavers, the silversmiths and

woodcarvers, and enjoy unlimited opportunity to shop for bargains in a country where the American dollar has larger purchasing value than almost anywhere else in the world.

Opportunity will also be available for a first-hand study of Mexico's social and economic problems. Luncheon conferences with Mexican business, government, and educational leaders will be arranged. Under Dr. Whitcomb's leadership, full advantage will be taken of the special facilities open to our party, to see and learn things not open to the ordinary tourist.

After nearly three delightful weeks in Mexico, our party will divide. Those whose time is limited will return directly home, but the majority will continue with Dr. Whitcomb for two weeks more on a Scenic Wonders Tour of western America. Others who wish only the American tour will start from Chicago and other points on July 19th, and join the group from Mexico on July 20th, in El Paso, Texas. Here the combined group will make the trip by motor to Carlsbad National Park and famous Carlsbad Cavern. From El Paso, the party will continue to San Diego, visiting the Naval Base and celebrated Tiajuana, and to Los Angeles, where



NATIONAL CATHEDRAL OF MEXICO



BASKET VENDOR IN MEXICO

a conducted tour of one of the great moving picture studios will be a special feature. In both cities and in other stops throughout the trip, fellowship banquets with resident ΣAE alumni will be included.

Heading northward, the party will visit General Grant and Sequoia National Parks and dine in the shade of "the biggest trees in the world." Two days will be devoted to a motor

tour of Yosemite National Park, and an extended stop will be made in San Francisco, where on "Treasure Island," the 1940 World's Fair promises to be bigger and better than ever. Included also on the tour are Portland and the spectacular Columbia River Highway trip to famous Bonneville Dam; Seattle, with a motor tour to Rainier National Park; and a wonderful motor tour through

the Canadian Rockies, including Banff, Emerald Lake and an overnight stop at magnificent Chateau Lake Louise.

In writing to Dr. Whitcomb for free folders, be sure to state whether you are interested in the entire tour, or only in the Mexican or Scenic American section, in order that material may be sent to you in accordance with your wishes.

Special Founders Day Celebrations Arranged

MARKING the eighty-fourth anniversary of the founding of Sigma Alpha Epsilon, the eventful date of March 9th will be featured this year by one Province Convention and the Silver Anniversaries of two chapters.

Province Delta Convention will be held in Detroit, Mich., March 1 and 2 while Province Mu Convention will take place at Grand Forks, N.D., March 8 and 9, with North Dakota Alpha at the University of North Dakota as host chapter. Oregon Alpha at Oregon State College will celebrate its twenty-fifth anniversary on the weekend of March 9th in Corvallis, Ore., while Washington Beta at Washington State College will celebrate its Silver Anniversary in Pullman, Wash., March 8-9-10.

Chapter and alumni association celebrations throughout the realm of Minerva are planned as follows:

ALABAMA—Tuscaloosa, Alabama Mu banquet, chapter house, March 9. Birmingham, Alabama Iota banquet, Moulton Hotel, March 11.

ARIZONA—Phoenix, Phoenix Alumni Association dinner, annual business and entertainment, The Adams Hotel, March 8, at 7 P.M.

CALIFORNIA—Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara-Ventura Counties Alumni Association banquet, University Club, March 9, 6:30 P.M. Ontario, Pomona Valley Alumni Association banquet, at "The Broiler," with Hon. O. K. Morton, Ill. Θ '14, Calif. A '16, Judge of the Superior Court, Riverside, as principal speaker, and induction of new officers, March 9, 7 P.M.

COLORADO—Denver, Denver Alumni Association and Province Eta Convention banquet, University Club, March 16, following basketball tournament between chapters in province.

CONNECTICUT—Hartford, Hartford Alumni Association banquet and entertainment, City Club, March 9.

GEORGIA—Atlanta, Atlanta Alumni Association, Georgia Phi, Psi, Beta and Epsilon formal dinner dance and business meeting, Piedmont Driving Club, March 8.

ILLINOIS—Evanston, Chicago Alumni Association, Illinois Psi-Omega and Illinois Theta banquet and business meeting, Levere Memorial Temple, ΣAE Shrine, with Lieutenant General Stanley H. Ford, U. S. Army, Ohio Θ '98, Honorary Eminent Supreme Archon, as honored guest, March 9, at 6:30 P.M. Champaign, Illinois Beta banquet, chapter house, March 9.

INDIANA—Franklin, Indiana Alpha dance, chapter house, Saturday, March 9;

initiation and banquet, March 10.

IOWA—Des Moines, Iowa Delta and Des Moines Alumni Association initiation and banquet with Judge Charles Wennerstrum, Iowa Δ '12, of the Drake University Board of Trustees as principal speaker, Hotel Savery, March 9. Iowa City, Iowa Beta and Iowa Beta Association, chapter house, registration at 10 A.M.; formal initiation at 11 A.M.; dinner at 1 P.M., followed by speeches: Phil Coontz, E.A., "Iowa Beta as It Is Today"; Dr. F. B. Whinery, Iowa B '09, president of Alumni Association, "What the Alumni Association Has Done," March 10.

KANSAS—Wichita, Wichita Alumni Association banquet and speakers, Lassen Hotel, March 9. Manhattan, Kansas Beta initiation at chapter house, March 9, 4 P.M., followed by banquet and dance, Manhattan Country Club.

KENTUCKY—Elizabethtown, Muldraugh Hill Alumni Association banquet with Hon. Keen Johnson, Ky. E '21, Governor of Kentucky, as speaker, Joplin Hotel, March 2. Lexington, Kentucky Epsilon initiation and banquet, chapter house, March 9.

LOUISIANA—Baton Rouge, Louisiana Epsilon, initiation, banquet at Heidelberg Hotel, annual formal black and white dance at Gym-Armory, March 9.

MASSACHUSETTS—Boston, Boston Alumni Association and all chapters in Province Alpha, Hotel Kenmore, formal dance, March 8, 9:30 P.M., with Massachusetts Iota-Tau being host to members for breakfast at chapter house following dance; Auburndale initiation and banquet, Hotel Kenmore, 4-8 P.M., March 9, with buffet supper for ladies at Massachusetts Beta-Upsilon and informal dance for all members at Massachusetts Gamma.

MICHIGAN—Detroit, Detroit Alumni Association and Province Delta Convention banquet and initiation ceremony by Michigan Gamma, Fort Shelby Hotel, March 1; dinner dance, Intercollegiate Club, March 2. Ann Arbor, Michigan Iota-Beta Fifty-First Anniversary and Alumni Association afternoon board meeting with burning of mortgage bonds, initiation and banquet in evening, chapter house, March 9.

MINNESOTA—Duluth, Duluth Alumni Association banquet, Hotel Duluth, March 9, 6:30 P.M.

MISSISSIPPI—Gulfport, Gulfport Alumni Association banquet, Hotel Markham, March 9. University, Mississippi Gamma banquet, chapter house, March 8. State College, Mississippi Theta banquet for new initiates, March 8; dance, March 9.

MISSOURI—St. Louis, St. Louis Alumni Association and Missouri Beta banquet, Coronado Hotel, March 9, 7 P.M.

NEW YORK—Buffalo, Buffalo Alumni Association banquet, Saturn Club, March 6. Schenectady, Schenectady Alumni Association banquet with Fred Irvin Archibald, Neb. A-II '14, as principal speaker, Mohawk

Club, 1 N. Church St., March 9, 7 P.M. New York, ΣAE Club of New York banquet, Stouffer's Restaurant, 540 5th Ave., March 8. (Visiting members call L. C. Nichols, Me. A '06, Phone—Cortland 7-0507.)

NORTH DAKOTA—Grand Forks, North Dakota Alpha and Province Mu Convention banquet, Dakota Hotel, March 8; ball, March 9.

OHIO—Cleveland, Cleveland Alumni Association and Ohio Rho banquet with Dr. Fred H. Turner, E.S.W., and Vernon E. Vining, Ohio Δ '11, as speakers, Mid-Day Club, March 8, 6:30 P.M. Columbus, Columbus Alumni Association, Marion Alumni Association, Ohio Delta, Theta and Mu banquet, chapter reports, entertainment, Deshler Wallick Hotel, March 9. Oxford, Ohio Tau banquet, chapter house, followed by annual interfraternity dance, March 9. Toledo, Toledo Alumni Association banquet, March 9.

OKLAHOMA—Stillwater, Oklahoma City Alumni Association, Oklahoma Kappa and Oklahoma Mu banquet, Murray Hall dining room of Oklahoma A. and M. College, March 9.

OREGON—Corvallis, Oregon Alpha Twenty-Fifth Anniversary and Oregon Beta banquet with Dr. William G. Everson, Ind. A '03, president of Linfield College, as speaker, Benton Hotel, March 9, 7:15 P.M.; Model initiation, chapter house and joint dinner with Oregon Beta and alumni associations, Corvallis Hotel, March 10, 10 A.M.—3 P.M.

PENNSYLVANIA—Philadelphia, Philadelphia Alumni Association and Pennsylvania Theta banquet with Robert E. Lamberton, Pa. Θ '06, Mayor of Philadelphia, and H. Edgar Barnes, Pa. Θ '06, Justice of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, as speakers, Poor Richard Club, March 8. Lewisburg, Pennsylvania Zeta banquet with Dr. Lester K. Ade, Pa. Z '20, as principal speaker, chapter house, March 9. Easton, Pennsylvania Gamma and Alumni Association banquet, chapter house, March 2. Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh Alumni Association, Pennsylvania Chi-Omicron and Pennsylvania Phi, banquet, with Frank R. Frost, Pa. Ω '05, as speaker, Pittsburgh Athletic Club, March 9.

SOUTH DAKOTA—Vermillion, South Dakota Sigma and South Dakota Sigma House Association meeting, chapter house, March 9, at 2 P.M.; formal initiation and banquet, March 10, 11 A.M.

TENNESSEE—Jackson, Tennessee Eta banquet with Dr. John O. Moseley, Okla. K '16, Dean of Students at the University of Tennessee, as toastmaster, New Southern Hotel, March 8. Nashville, Nashville Alumni Association and Tennessee Nu dinner dance, Belle Meade Country Club, March 8, with Hon. Elmer Davies, Tenn. N '22, Judge of the United States Court for the Middle District of Tennessee, and Mrs. Davies, as honored guests. Knoxville, Ten-

nessee Kappa banquet with Dr. John O. Moseley as speaker, Cherokee Country Club, March 9, followed by a dance. **Memphis**, Memphis Alumni Association and Tennessee Zeta, banquet and dance, University Club, March 8. **Lebanon**, Tennessee Lambda banquet, Hazelwood Taverns, March 2.

TEXAS—**Houston**, Houston Alumni Association banquet with J. Lewell Lafferty, Archon of Province Theta, as speaker, College Inn, 6545 Main St., March 9.

UTAH—**Logan**, Utah Upsilon banquet, chapter house, March 9.

VIRGINIA—**Richmond**, Central Virginia Alumni Association and Virginia Tau banquet with T. Gibson Hobbs, Va. O '09, Past E.S.A., as principal speaker and T. Justin Moore, Va. T '08, as toastmaster, Richmond Hotel, March 8, 6:15 P.M., followed by a dance. **Williamsburg**, Virginia Kappa banquet, Williamsburg Lodge, March 9.

WASHINGTON—**Pullman**, Washington Beta Twenty-Fifth Anniversary, March 8-9-10. **Seattle**, Seattle Alumni Association and Washington Alpha banquet with Ford Q. Elvidge, Wash. A '18, as principal speaker. College Club, March 9.

WISCONSIN—**Milwaukee**, Milwaukee Alumni Association banquet, March 9.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—**Washington**, Washington Alumni Association and Washington City Rho banquet at Hotel Carlton with Hon. Key Pittman, Tenn. Z '88, U. S. Senator from Nevada, as speaker on "World Affairs," March 9 at 7 P.M. Plans are for Senator Pittman's address to be broadcast on the NBC network. Following the banquet, Washington City Rho will entertain the wives and sweethearts of ΣΑΕ at a formal dance at the Carlton at 10:30 P.M.

HAWAII—**Honolulu**, Honolulu Alumni Association banquet, Oahu Country Club, March 8.

■ Dr. George Washington Pierce, Tex. P '93, Mass. Γ '97, distinguished physicist, has resigned as director of the Cruft Memorial Laboratory of communication engineering of Harvard University and will become emeritus, Sept. 1. He has been a member of the Harvard staff since 1901.

■ Edward Motley, Va. K '38, is assistant coach of freshman football at the College of William and Mary.



Albert M. Austin, Ohio Δ '94, Past E.S.A., Who Took a Founder's Membership in the Chapter National in Memory of Champe S. Andrews, Ala. A-M '94, Former E.S.T. and Editor of *The Record*.

New Founder, 50 Life Members



Edwin O. Blomquist, Ill. Ψ-Ω '15, Founder of the National Endowment Fund.

BECOMING the forty-seventh Founder of the National Endowment Fund of Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Edwin O. Blomquist, Ill. Ψ-Ω '15, has completed payment of his subscription of \$1,000 and George N. Short, Eminent Supreme Deputy Archon, has entered his subscription for a Founder's membership and made an initial payment.

Since the list of new Life Members was printed in the December, 1939, issue of *THE RECORD*, fifty additional alumni have completed payment of subscriptions of \$50 for Life Memberships. Many of them took advantage of the provision of the National Laws under which members who have paid annual Chapter National dues may be given a credit of 86½ per cent of the amount paid and become Life Members by paying the balance. There were 1,704 Life Members as of February 7, 1940.

The new Life Members, their chapters and addresses are as follows:

Alabama Mu—Andrew C. Ramsay, Jr., Birmingham, Ala.

Arizona Alpha—John W. Stevens, Phoenix, Ariz.

Colorado Delta—Harold J. Buck, Webster Groves, Mo.

Colorado Zeta—Roy S. Drotleff, Denver, Colo.; Rufus A. King, Wichita Falls, Tex.

Colorado Lambda—Warren W. Currens, Little Falls, N.J.

Illinois Beta—Fred H. Turner, Urbana, Ill.

Illinois Delta—George B. Madden, Decatur, Ill.

Indiana Gamma—Charles C. Newton, Dallas, Tex.

Iowa Beta—Carl E. Seashore, Iowa City, Iowa.

Massachusetts Gamma—Albert D. Kelso, Birmingham, England; Otto F. Langmann, Scarsdale, N.Y.; Edward C. Rundell, Toledo, Ohio.

Massachusetts Delta—Ralph P. Norton, Manchester, Conn.; Donald Tulloch, Jr., Philadelphia, Pa.

Massachusetts Iota-Tau—Laurence C. Hart, Bronxville, N.Y.; Daniel H. Keck, Neenah, Wis.; John R. Kimberly, Neenah, Wis.

Minnesota Alpha—Phil J. Laurence, Coral Gables, Fla.; Charles M. McConn, New York, N.Y.; W. D. Timperlay, Minneapolis, Minn.

Missouri Beta—Robert W. Hammerstein, St. Louis, Mo.

Nebraska Lambda-Pi—Horace H. Corey, Austin, Minn.

New York Alpha—John J. D. McCormick, Holyoke, Mass.

New York Mu—J. Howard Carlson, New York, N.Y.

New York Sigma-Phi—Rudolph E. Brestell, Camden, N.J.

North Dakota Alpha—Dr. David O. Berge, Roseau, Minn.; Rudolph H. Gjelsness, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Ohio Epsilon—Louis C. Fritch, Pasadena, Calif.

Ohio Rho—Emerson H. Gates, Rock Island, Ill.

Ohio Theta—George M. Heathman, Sydney, Australia.

Oregon Alpha—Lathrop K. Leishman, Pasadena, Calif.

Oregon Beta—Fred E. Clift, John Day, Ore.

Pennsylvania Alpha-Zeta—Jeptha Newkirk, Edgewood, Pa.

Pennsylvania Gamma—Gordon H. Bannerman, Worcester, Mass.

Pennsylvania Delta—Grant D. Gerberich, Mount Joy, Pa.; P. B. Rice, Harrisburg, Pa.

Pennsylvania Theta—Harry L. Smith, Lakewood, Ohio.

Pennsylvania Phi—Fred E. Haller, Pittsburgh, Pa.; John W. Steinmacher, Philadelphia, Pa.

Pennsylvania Omega—E. J. Kelley, Jr., Jamestown, N.Y.

Tennessee Eta—Hollis E. Johnson, Nashville, Tenn.; Hal R. Moore, Jr., Texarkana, Tex.

Tennessee Lambda—Marcus M. McCallen, Huntington Beach, Calif.

Tennessee Nu—Carl H. McHenry, Monroe, La.; J. Washington Moore, Nashville, Tenn.; Jesse Taylor, Blytheville, Ark.

Washington Beta—Lloyd C. Moss, Honolulu, T.H.

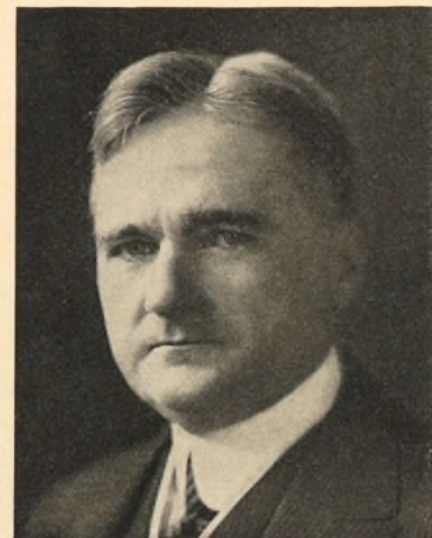
Wisconsin Alpha—Orville M. Frye, New York, N.Y.

Wyoming Alpha—L. G. Kennedy, Denver, Colo.

Movies of Judge Tuttle

■ In honor of Hon. Arthur J Tuttle, Mich. I-B '92, Senior Judge of the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Michigan, a reel of sound motion pictures of the Judge, his family, home surroundings and including some of his friends has been placed in the Public Library of Detroit, Mich. The pictures were taken at the time of the twenty-fifth anniversary of Judge Tuttle's elevation to the Federal Bench and when the lawyers of Detroit tendered him an honorary dinner, June 30, 1937. The library accepted the gift for its historical archives from Arthur J. Lacy, Detroit lawyer. The gift was accompanied by a letter pertaining to the life and career of the distinguished jurist.

■ Richard B. Harwell, Ga. E '37, who for the past two years has been connected with the English department of Duke University resigned on March 1st to undertake some special work for the library of Emory University. He is now living at 240 Westminster Drive, N.E., Atlanta, Ga.



Champe S. Andrews, Ala. A-M '94, Former E.S.T. and Editor of *The Record*, in Whose Memory a Founder's Membership in the Chapter National Was Taken by Albert M. Austin, Ohio Δ '94, Past E.S.A.



Illinois Psi-Omega at Northwestern University.

Old Auto Collecting His Hobby

By Don M. Gable, Ohio Delta '35

ONE of the most unusual collections of old automobiles may be found at the Bothwell Soils Laboratory in Canoga Park, Calif. The collector of these rare pieces of transportation is Lindley Fowler Bothwell, *Calif.* Γ '22, *Ore.* A, Life Member of the Chapter National, who has gained wide publicity as a result of his unique hobby.

"I have these old cars as a hobby just as any 'nut' would collect stamps," comments Mr. Bothwell, who, besides working on the California ranch is seeking his doctor's degree at the University of California at Los Angeles. "The whole affair started in 1927 when I saw a 1901 Oldsmobile in San Jose and trucked it to Los Angeles," the collector said. "From then on it was simply a question of finances as to the amount of cars purchased."

Mr. Bothwell has more than thirty old automobiles housed on his ranch. These include the following: 1899 Locomobile Steamer, 1903 and 1904

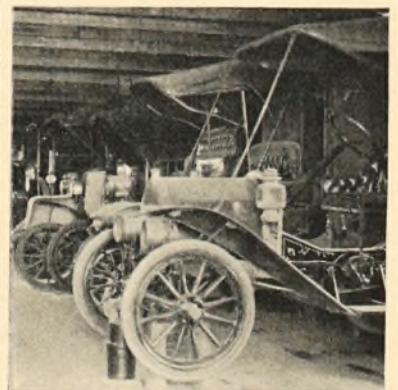
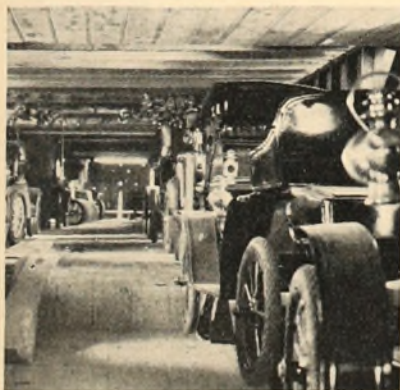
Autocar, 1903 Reo truck, 1904 Ford No. 2017, 1906 Maxwell, 1905, 1907, 1909 and 1911 Mitchell, 1909, 1910 and 1912 Cadillac, 1910 Fiat racing car, 1911 Ranch & Lang Electric, 1912 and 1913 Stearns, 1901 Oldsmobile, 1903 Packard, 1904 Reo, 1907 Brush, 1907 Overland, 1913 Lozier, 1901 and 1907 Baker Electric, 1903 Sears, 1905 Buick, 1910 Chicago Electric, 1911 E.M.F., 1922 Mercer. In addition there are eight Rolls-Royces, a Tally-ho, a stage coach, old wagons, buggies and one of the best collections of old brass auto lights, horns and speedometers in the United States.

Mr. Bothwell also has the distinction of possessing the only collection of horse cars in the world, there being five on the ranch. The ranch is equipped with a track on which an electric streetcar is operated. This streetcar is one of the first to be constructed by the St. Louis Car Company in the nineteenth century. Some of the Rolls-Royces on the ranch are

used for trucks for hauling operations, and with special built trailers eight-ton loads can be hauled over the grades. There has been no kind of trouble in operations in 250,000 miles of back road pounding.

As a result of Mr. Bothwell's unique ranch, he has been on the fan mail list, receiving letters from all over the world concerning his collection. Many magazines have featured the collector's hobby.

At the present time Mr. Bothwell possesses the only soil laboratory and commercial soil bacteriology laboratory west of the Mississippi. He supervises and takes complete care of forty-seven ranches throughout California and Arizona. The ranches are managed as a whole with all equipment and workers being provided. Mr. Bothwell is a member of the International Society of Soil Science and the American Society of Agronomy. More than half of his work deals with citrus culture, and at the present time he is conducting research experiments which will prove a great benefit to the citrus growers. Besides the citrus work, Mr. Bothwell and his staff deal in orchard management, soil and fertilizer analysis and moisture determinations.



Old-Time Conveyances Are Attractions at Bothwell Soils Laboratory, Rancho Rinconada, in Canoga Park, Calif.: Left, Part of the Antique Auto Collection of Lindley Fowler Bothwell, *Calif.* Γ '22, *Ore.* A.; Center, The Collector and Rancher Standing in Front of a Street Car Used on the Bothwell Ranch; Right, More Evidence of Mr. Bothwell's Hobby.

Toothbrush Bristles, Hosiery Made from Coal

By Edwin F. Gunderson, Oklahoma Mu '40

DR ALBERT F. SMITH, *Okla. M '32*, who has been connected with the du Pont Experimental Station, Wilmington, Del., since 1936, has played an important rôle in the development of the new synthetic bristle, "Exton," recently announced by the du Pont Company and which is now being used in the Dr. West "Miracle Tuft" toothbrushes.

This product is the first to be produced synthetically and having sufficient stiffness, resiliency and moisture resistance for use as a bristle. It is expected to replace hog bristles for many uses. In contrast to hog bristles used until the present, the new product is completely synthetic and uniform in size, shape and quality. It is free of the minute pores of hog bristle and is perfectly sterile and more readily kept clean. In addition, the new bristle is more than sixty times as resistant to softening in water and has been shown to outlast the highest quality of natural bristles in service.

Various sizes of the filament used in making the bristles are now being sold as fishing leaders and are meet-



Dr. Albert F. Smith, *Okla. M '32*, Who Plays Important Role in Development of New Synthetic Bristle for Toothbrushes and Other Products Made from Coal, Water and Air at du Pont Experimental Station, Wilmington, Del.

ing with enthusiastic reception of anglers because of the products' high tensile strength, ability to be knotted without soaking and great durability. The material is always flexible and never cracks or becomes brittle.

These new products are a part of the development by the du Pont company of "nylon," a coined word used to describe the fiber forming synthetic polyamides which are made entirely from coal, air and water. From nylon, filaments finer than silk and of greater elasticity can be made. These filaments are stronger than steel of the same weight. Limited quantities are being sold now as sewing thread, but following the completion of the eight million dollar plant being built at Seaford, Del., it will be available generally. Its first major use will be in hosiery where it is expected eventually to displace natural silk because of its superior properties.

Dr. Smith, who is a charter member of Oklahoma Mu at Oklahoma A. and M. College, was graduated from the school at the age of eighteen with the highest grades in the graduating class. He received his Ph.D. degree at the University of Illinois. While at Illinois he made "A" in all work except for a "B" in one course. He was elected to Φ BK and Σ Z, and served as Illinois Beta rush captain for two years.

Determines What Readers Want

A FEW pieces of crayon and hundreds of old newspapers are seemingly poor instruments with which to carve out a first class career, but Lawrence E. Benson, *Iowa B '31*, has done just this.

Associated with the widely known Dr. George Horace Gallup, *Iowa B '22*, since graduation, Mr. Benson has made a place for himself in the field of newspaper and magazine reader interest research, having directed or participated in such surveys in almost every large city in the United States.

And this is where the crayon and newspapers appear. The method of reader interest research, developed by Dr. Gallup and used extensively by Benson's organization, is based on the theory that the average reader of a periodical does not know what he has read until shown a copy of the periodical itself. Therefore, Mr. Benson explains, newspaper or magazine readers are asked to go through a copy of the publication, page by page, and point out exactly what he or she remembers having read or seen.

In the interviews, conducted among

a scientifically selected cross-section of the population, the interviewers mark with crayon each item that the reader indicates he has read. These crayon markings together with other information secured as to the readers'



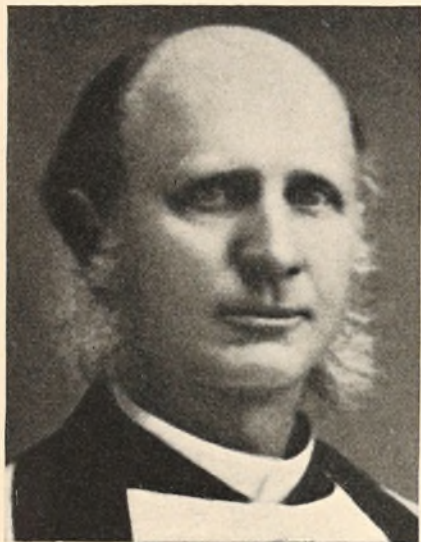
Orren Jack Turner, Princeton, N.J.

Lawrence E. Benson, *Iowa B '31*, of Benson and Benson, Inc., Princeton, N.J., which specializes in Market Research, Public Relations Surveys and Reader Interest Surveys.

preferences, likes and dislikes, all combine to give a true picture of the "readership" of the features and departments of the periodical studied. This measurement of reader interest has proven of immense value to many publishers in directing their policies and editing their periodicals to give their reading public what it wants!

Mr. Benson is associated with Edward G. Benson in the firm of Benson and Benson, Inc., Princeton, N.J., which specializes in market research, public relations surveys and reader interest surveys. He is also treasurer of Dr. Gallup's American Institute of Public Opinion. While at the University of Iowa he financed his own education and upon graduation joined Dr. Gallup in Chicago, and plunged immediately into the reader interest survey work. He was engaged in this activity throughout the country until 1935 when Dr. Gallup founded the American Institute of Public Opinion—The Gallup Poll—which conducts regular polls of public opinion in the United States, the results of which appear in 90 newspapers. Mr. Benson is still actively associated with the direction of the research work of the American Institute of Public Opinion.

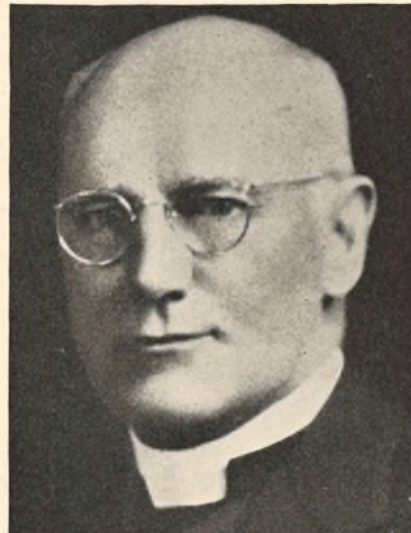
Father and Son Σ AE Episcopal Bishops



Rt. Rev. Ellison Capers, D.D., S.C. Δ Hon., Former Bishop of South Carolina of the Protestant Episcopal Church.

ONE of the most interesting consanguinity relationships in Sigma Alpha Epsilon is that of the Capers family which has in-

cluded two bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church and an Eminent Supreme Archon. The late Rt. Rev. Ellison Capers, S.C. Δ Hon., was the father of the late Hon. John G. Capers, S.C. Δ '86, E.S.A. in 1891; the Rt. Rev. William Theoditus Capers, S.C. Δ '88, D.D., of San Antonio, Tex., Bishop of West Texas; Ellison Capers, Jr., S.C. Δ '90, deceased; and Rev. Walter B. Capers, S.C. Δ '91, D.D., rector of St. Andrew's Episcopal Church of Jackson, Miss.; and the grandfather of William M. Capers, S.C. Δ '27, of Columbia, S.C., and Walter W. Capers, Tenn. N '27, deceased. The elder Bishop Capers was a gallant soldier of the Confederate Army, in which he served as lieutenant colonel, colonel and brigadier general. He was severely wounded at Jackson, Miss., May 14, 1863; Chickamauga, Ga., September 20, 1863; and Franklin, Tenn., in 1864. He was initiated into Σ AE in 1888 and died April 22, 1908, at Columbia, S.C.



Rt. Rev. William Theoditus Capers, D.D., S.C. Δ '88, Bishop of West Texas of the Protestant Episcopal Church.

- Rolland B. Hammond, Kan. B '39, is in the U. S. Indian Service and is located at Window Rock, Ariz. His duties are mainly supervision of construction on the Navajo reservations in that area.

- H. Lyle Henson, Mich. Γ '29, is sales engineer for the Peerless Cement Corporation in Dearborn, Mich.

- Harold Allen Bunker, Minn. A '24, is chief of the Chemical Engineering Division of the Georgia School of Technology, Atlanta, Ga., and is living at 333 Oakland St., Decatur, Ga.

- Julian Knox Morrison, N.C. Θ '16, is living at Rome, Ga., and is president and general manager of the Southern Brighton Mills, a large textile concern.

- Howard Fenton, Jr., Ohio Δ '39, is with Montgomery Ward & Company in Kokomo, Ind.

- Clark Ballard, Ohio E '36, is head basketball coach at the University of Cincinnati.

- Howard M. Henderson, Pa. Θ '41, is with the *Redding Record*, Redding, Calif.

- Thos. Edward Rogers, Ga. E, Ga. Ψ '39, is attending the Medical School of the University of Georgia, Augusta, Ga., and is living at the AKK house.

- Edward Irwin, Ga. Φ '39, is a cadet at the United States Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla.

- Dr. Charles E. Holloway, Ga. E '34, formerly with Emory University Hospital, will go to Memorial Hospital, East 68th St., New York, N.Y., January 1, 1940.

- Henry Holcombe Perry, Ga. E '33, is secretary to the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Georgia. He lives in Atlanta.

- George C. McDonald, Mont. A '39, is a junior engineer in the Packard Motor Mechanical Laboratory in Detroit, Mich. He resides at 4929 Spokane.

Assists College President

By William M. Lively, Alabama Iota '39

ALABAMA IOTA at Birmingham-Southern College is pleased to have one of its outstanding alumni return to the campus as assistant to the president of the school. As announced in the May, 1939, issue of THE RECORD George R. ("Jack") Stuart, Jr., Ala. I '23, prominent attorney and civic leader of Birmingham, has been named to this position on the campus.

While an undergraduate at Birmingham-Southern, Mr. Stuart was outstanding in activities, being a member of OΔK and Eminent Archon of the chapter. After receiving his A.B. degree, he attended Emory University where he obtained his Master's degree in history in 1926. Then he studied law at Birmingham Law School, passing the bar examinations with signal honors in 1927. He was appointed assistant county solicitor of Jefferson County and served admirably as a prosecutor until 1936. Until his recent appointment, he was a member of the Birmingham law firm of Lullins, Deramus and Stuart.

Mr. Stuart has served as president of the Junior Chamber of Commerce in Birmingham, president of the Birmingham-Southern College Alumni

Association, and as a delegate to the United States Attorney General's Crime Conference in Washington. His most recent activity was serving as manager of the campaign for the Governor of Alabama.

Mr. Stuart is married and is the father of George R. Stuart, III.



George R. Stuart, Jr., Ala. I '23, Assistant to the President of Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham, Ala.

Heads Insurance Institute

■ The Institute of Life Insurance in New York, N.Y., is headed by Holgar J. Johnson, Pa. X-O '22, of Pittsburgh. The institute, organized in January, 1939, by eighty-five companies, makes available to the public and policyholders information regarding the nature and function of legal reserve life insurance companies and performs other services which would lead to "a better understanding and appreciation of life insurance." Mr. Johnson was selected because of his wide experience in dealing with people and his brilliant career as an executive and teacher. He was president of the National Association of Life Underwriters last year and general agent of the Penn Mutual Life Insurance Company of Philadelphia at Pittsburgh, Pa. The position of Penn Mutual general agent is now held by his brother, Eric G. Johnson, Pa. X-O '23, Deputy Archon of Province Beta. As a tribute to their new general agent, Mr. Eric Johnson, in Pittsburgh, the agency force of Mr. Holgar Johnson conducted a one-day effort on November 14, 1939, the day he was in Philadelphia officially taking over the reins of management. Mr. Eric Johnson, former treasurer of the Pittsburgh Alumni Association of ΣAE, began his life insurance career in New Haven, Conn. He is president of the Pittsburgh Life Underwriters Association and past vice president of the Pennsylvania State Underwriters Association.

G.W.T.W. Technical Adviser

■ William H. Price, N.C. N '35, who calls McComb, Miss., his home but does his work in Hollywood, Calif., was technical adviser for the great cinema success, "Gone with the Wind." He was in charge of all dialogue, accent, slang and speech of all kinds. He was initiated by North Carolina Nu while a student at Duke University and later spent two years at the University of Mississippi. He has had remarkable success in the technical work of motion picture production.

"LOOK TO THE RECORD"



Trinity Court Studio, Pittsburgh, Pa.

INSURANCE LEADER—Eric G. Johnson, Pa. X-O '23, Deputy Archon of Province Beta, is General Agent of the Penn Mutual Life Insurance Company of Philadelphia at Pittsburgh, Pa., the Position Formerly Held by His Brother, Holgar J. Johnson, Pa. X-O '22, Who is Now President of the Institute of Insurance in New York, N.Y.

Coach for 32 Years

■ Coach Dwight Moody (Goldie) Griffith, Iowa B '05, of Kern County Union High School, Bakersfield, Calif., completed his thirty-second year of coaching the grid-iron game, December, 1939. He started coaching at the Bakersfield institution in 1908 after a brief period of coaching at his alma mater, the University of Iowa. While at Bakersfield he guided the Drillers to a total of sixteen valley and eight state titles in football. He also teaches mathematics. He also coached for two years at the Bles Military Academy in Macon, Mo.

Rudy Vallee Entertains

■ The Los Angeles Alumni Association sponsored an informal Christmas dance, December 8, in the Palm Room of the Beverly Hills Hotel, the night before the University of Southern California and the University of California at Los Angeles football game. More than 300 couples representing the ΣAE chapters in Los Angeles and alumni attended the affair at which Hal Grayson's orchestra played and Rudy Vallee, Me. A '25, appeared with the hour's show which was featured at the Victor Hugo Restaurant in Beverly Hills. The event was very successful and the guests were delighted with the popular radio and screen entertainer. Profit on the dance was divided among the chapters participating to assist in their building programs. This was one of the several events on the program of the alumni association for December. The luncheon programs included: "Football," with Hobbs Adams, assistant coach at the University of Southern California; "The War," with Gustav Riedlin, assistant vice president of the Bank of America; annual Christmas party, with Dr. Charles Frederick Lindsley of Occidental College. The Los Angeles Alumni Association is one of the most active in the West. Under the direction of Calvin Smalley, Calif. Δ '27, definite programs are scheduled each week.

Married at Hospital

■ Lieut. Marvin Stewart, La. E '37, of the United States Marines, Long Beach, Calif., was expecting an elaborate wedding, but the illness of his bride-to-be upset the plans. The wedding date had been set for December 13, 1939, but Miss Dorothy Spikes was forced to go to the hospital for an appendectomy. Recovering rapidly from the operation, Miss Spikes was married to Lieutenant Stewart in a Laurel, Miss., hospital just one day late. However, Lieutenant Stewart had to return to his post alone, instead of taking his honeymoon, leaving his bride to recuperate.



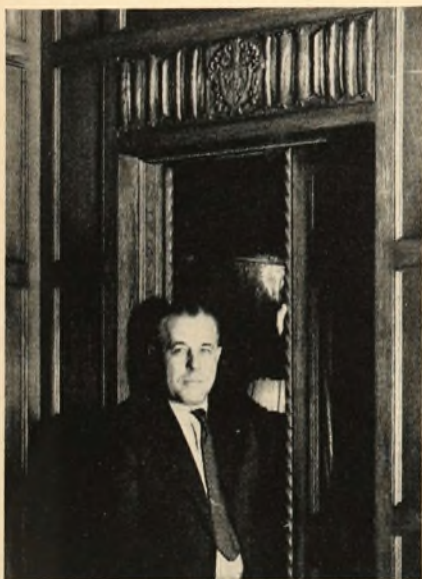
Thelner Hoover, Calif. Δ '30

Rudy Vallee Dance: More Than 300 Couples Representing Active Chapters and Alumni in Los Angeles, Calif., Were Entertained by Rudy Vallee, Me. A '25, and Hal Grayson's Orchestra in the Palm Room of the Beverly Hills Hotel, December 8, 1939. The Affair Was Sponsored by the Los Angeles Alumni Association. Rudy is Seen at the Microphone.

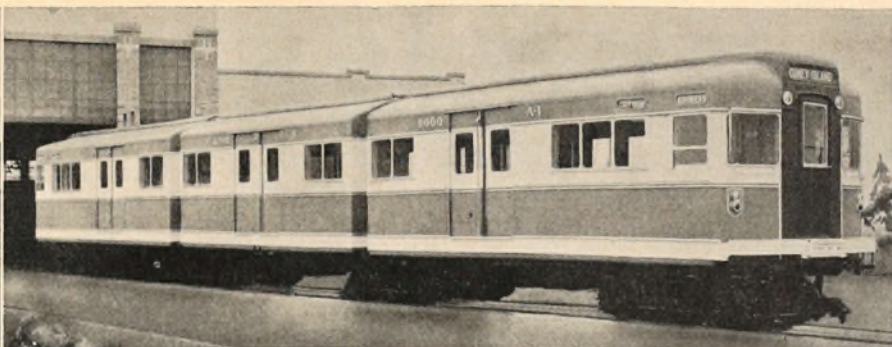


Designs Subway Trains

■ The first step in the career of Alfred Owen Williams, Mich. I-B '14, was the building of his own machine shop in the back yard of his home. Today Mr. Williams is chief engineer of the railway division of the Clark Equipment Company in Battle Creek, Mich., and his latest effort is a new type streamlined subway train, built of aluminum alloys with rubber springs and resilient wheels. Mr. Williams has served in various capacities of the equipment company for the past twenty years. The design and development of the revolutionary rubber spring P.C.C. street car truck was carried out under his supervision and more than a thousand of these cars are now in successful operation in thirteen of the largest cities in the United States and Canada. His new streamlined rapid transit train called the "Car of Tomorrow" has been in operation since March, 1939, and is being used on a large scale for subways and elevateds. In his little machine shop in St. Louis, Mo., in his youth Mr. Williams satisfied his first taste for building by designing and constructing gasoline engines. He also built an automobile and was one of the early citizens to be arrested for speeding!



FRATERNAL SPIRIT—Harland B. Hutchings, Kan. A '16, Attorney, in the Library of His Home in Kansas City, Mo. Above the Door is Carved the Escutcheon of ΣΑΕ. Mr. Hutchings Has a Unique Motion Picture Recreation Room in the Basement of His Home.



Clark Equipment Company, Battle Creek, Mich.

Builder of "Car of Tomorrow": Alfred Owen Williams, Mich. I-B '14, Chief Engineer of the Railway Division of the Clark Equipment Company, Battle Creek, Mich., and Designer of Streamlined Rapid Transit Train, Shown above.

Volunteer in Finland

■ William Byford Mock, N.H. A '34, son of Dr. Harry E. Mock, Ind. A '04, Ill. Θ '06, is in the ambulance service in Finland as an American volunteer. Mr. Mock and three other Americans arrived at the Finnish port of Turku (Abo) from Stockholm, January 10, 1940, with two ambulances and were assigned immediately to an undisclosed sector of the front.

Carpenter in New Firm

■ Charles M. Carpenter, Mich. A '17, a member of the National Board of Trustees, and former Archon of Province Beta, has become a partner as of January 1, 1940, in the firm of Rand, French & Carpenter, with offices for the practice of law at 64 Wall Street, New York. Other members of the firm are Robert C. Rand, of New York, a graduate of St. Mark's School, Harvard College and Harvard Law School, formerly Associate Editor of the *Harvard Law Review* and later Assistant and Acting Corporation Counsel of the City of New York, and Stuyvesant L. French, of Westport, Conn., and Newport, R.I., a graduate of St. George's School, Harvard College and Harvard Law School. Mr. Carpenter studied law at the University of the Sorbonne, Paris, and Columbia University and has practiced law in New York since 1922 with the firms of Cravath, de Gersdorff, Swaine & Wood and Jenkins & Carpenter. He is a member of the Association of the Bar of the City of New York and the New York State Bar Association, a director of Art Associates, Inc., which produced the Masterpieces of Art exhibit at the New York World's Fair, U. S. Drama, Inc., and a number of business organizations.

General Counsel

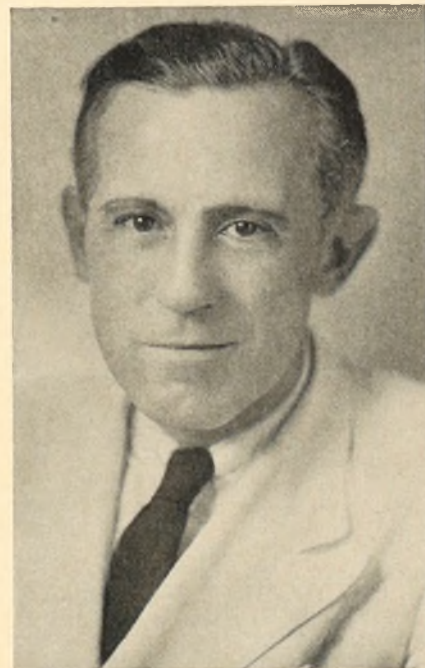
■ On leave of absence from Indiana University Law School faculty, Fowler Vincent Harper, Ohio M '22, is general counsel for the Federal Security Agency which is composed of the Social Security Board, Public Health Service, Office of Education, Civilian Conservation Corps and the National Youth Administration. Dr. Harper is a recognized professor of law and an authority on the subject of Torts. His writings have been used in many legal publications. In 1933 his first book *Harper on Torts*, was printed and is used extensively as a reference book in legal libraries. He has taught at Louisiana State University, University of Oregon, University of North Dakota and the University of Texas. In 1934 he served as reporter for the committee of the American Law Institute on Restatement of the Law of Torts. He is a member of the American Legion, ΔΘΦ, ΦΜΑ, Indianapolis Athletic Club and the University Club of Philadelphia.

On Latin American Research

■ William C. Haygood, Ga. E '31, is executive assistant of the American Library Association Committee on Library Co-operation with Latin America. His headquarters are in the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., and he will direct a research program which has been underwritten by the Rockefeller Foundation for three years' the purpose of which is to establish and strengthen library connections and efforts at co-operation between the libraries of other American countries. After spending some time in Mexico on this work, Mr. and Mrs. Haygood are now living in Arlington, Va.

Bitsy Returns Trophy

■ Bryan M. ("Bitsy") Grant, Jr., N.C. Ξ '33, became the permanent owner of the coveted trophy of the Dixie Tennis Tournament when he defeated Bobby Riggs of Chicago at Tampa, Fla., January 8, 1940, but the dynamic little net star who is known as the "Mighty Atom" immediately replaced the cup in circulation by presenting it to the tournament committee and it now must be won three times to become the permanent property of any player. The match ran to five sets with scores of 1-6, 6-2, 6-1, 3-6, and 6-3.



Harris & Ewing, Washington, D.C.

IN WASHINGTON—Fowler Vincent Harper, Ohio M '20, is General Counsel for the Federal Security Agency in Washington, D.C.

Young American Poet

National magazines have been using the work of Lloyd Frankenberg, N.Y. M '28, since 1936, but his latest accomplishment is *The Red Kite*, book of poems, which is a selection of "The Discoverers." Mr. Frankenberg has received wide recognition as a result of his first book, *The Red Kite*. In 1938 he was the first to receive The Spenser Award "for distinguished work by a young American poet." While at Columbia University, the poet was editor of the *Morningside*, independent campus literary magazine and was president of Boar's Head. After being graduated, he wrote for several years, having his work published in magazines. He is included in Max Eastman's *Anthology for the Enjoyment of Poetry*. He spends his time in New York City and Tuckahoe, N.Y.



Eliot Elisofon

POET—Lloyd Frankenberg, N.Y. M '28, who was the first to receive the Spenser Award for Distinguished Work by a Young American Poet in 1938. His new book of poetry is *The Red Kite*.

ΣAE District Judges Meet

Four of the nineteen judges of the United States District Courts of the Sixth Circuit, meeting in Cincinnati, Ohio, January 12-13, 1940, were members of Sigma Alpha Epsilon. They were: Arthur J. Tuttle, Mich. I-B '92, Detroit, Mich.; Frank Leblond Kloebe, Ohio Θ '11, Toledo, Ohio; John D. Martin, Va. O '05, Memphis, Tenn.; Elmer D. Davies, Tenn. N '22, Nashville, Tenn.

On Byrd Expedition

Sailing with Admiral Richard Byrd to the Antarctic as chief surveyor and probable commander of a base camp at the South Pole is Richard Black, N.D. A '25. Captain Black is a U. S. Department of Interior employe and was with Byrd during the 1933-1935 expedition. He was in charge of maintaining claims of the United States to islands in the South Pacific.

Zoologist Honored

Dr. Rudolph Martin Anderson, Iowa B '05, charter member, chief of the Division of Biology at the National Museum, Ottawa, Canada, has been elected as corresponding member of the Zoological Society of London. He was named to the society at the general meeting in London, December 20, 1939. Dr. Anderson has been actively engaged in field and systematic work in various branches of zoological science in Canada since 1908. He entered the permanent civil service of Canada as zoologist in the Geological Survey of Canada in 1913, and since that time he has worked professionally in every province and territory of Canada. He was in the Arctic from 1908 to 1912 for the American Museum of Natural History of New York.

Thirty-Three "Life Members"

The Chicago Alumni Association now boasts of thirty-three "Life Members," eight alumni residing in the Chicago area having paid the sum of \$10.00 each to the association since April, 1939. These new "Life Members" are: William E. Withall, Calif. Δ '40; Thane S. Cooley, Pa. Γ '27; Dr. Clarence K. Jones, Okla. K '12; John B. Thiess, Ind. B '06; Edward N. Wentworth, Iowa Γ '07; August H. Meyer, Neb. A-II '09; A. Boyd Pixley, Ill. Θ '12; William Cokins, Wis. Φ '38. Four of these are Life Members of the Chapter National of ΣAE: Thiess, Wentworth, Meyer and Pixley.

General Superintendent

Edward S. McGlone, Colo. A '23, is now general superintendent of the Anaconda Copper Mining Company's operating department in Butte, Mont. He formerly was assistant general superintendent of mines. Mr. McGlone's new position was formerly held by the president manager. Mr. McGlone is one of the younger generation of brilliant mining engineers who have been attracted to Butte because of the broad opportunities offered by the vast operations on Butte hill. He went to Butte from Denver, Colo., soon after being graduated. He did his first work in the engineering department of the Davis-Daly Company. He became an assistant superintendent of mines for Anaconda in 1937.

Named to Appellate Court

Robert Tennant Simpson, Jr., Ala. M '15, attorney of Florence, Ala., who has served as solicitor of the Eleventh Judicial Circuit of Alabama since 1929, has been appointed as a justice of the Alabama Court of Appeals to fill a vacancy caused by death. He has announced that he will accept the appointment and will be a candidate for election for the full term, beginning January 1, 1941. Mr. Simpson served overseas as a captain of infantry with the Eighty-Second Division of the American Expeditionary Force during the World War.

Judge Jones an Editor

Not satisfied with his many previous activities, Judge Walter B. Jones, Ala. A-M '10, Past Eminent Supreme Archon, presiding judge of the Sixth Judicial District of Alabama, president of Jones University, churchman and writer, has become editor of *The Alabama Lawyer*, official organ of the Alabama state bar. This publication has just been established for the purpose of integrating the 1,650 members of the bar in civic and patriotic movements.

Prominent Armour Position

John Potts Barnes, Ala. M '22, is assistant general counsel of Armour and Company of Chicago, having been elected to this position by the board of directors, January 26, 1940. Mr. Barnes has been an expert in tax and corporate matters for the Chicago meat packing firm for several years. After being graduated from the University of Alabama, Mr. Barnes took his law degree from the University of Chicago.

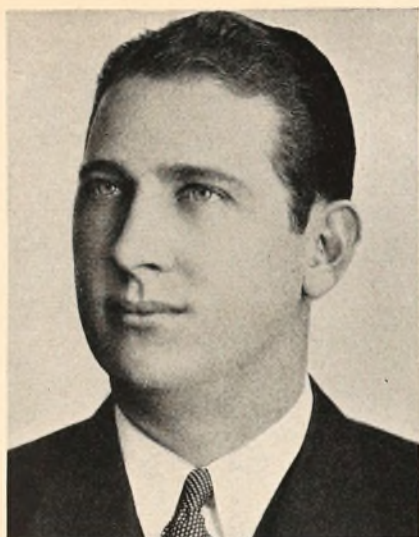
Bishop Selecman Moves

Bishop Charles C. Selecman, Mo. A '98, of the Methodist Church, formerly president of Southern Methodist University, now has headquarters in Oklahoma City, Okla., and is living at 1901 North Douglas St.



Foster Studio, Richmond, Va.

Officers of the Minerva Club of Richmond, Va.: Standing, Left to Right, Mrs. R. Glenn Pierce, Vice President; Mrs. Ernest Evans, Recording Secretary; Mrs. Phillip A. Minor, President; Mrs. Edgar Garrison, Treasurer. Seated, Left to Right, Mrs. John Ellis, Corresponding Secretary; Mrs. Murry H. Harrison, Publicity Chairman. The Organization of Twenty Members Meets on the Last Monday Night of Each Month.



CONVENTION HOST—Leelan E. Witney, *Wash.* A '27, Managing Director of the Hotel Kenmore, Boston, Mass., who was host to the Convention of Province Alpha, December 9-10, 1939.

Prominent in Boston

Leelan E. Witney, *Wash.* A '27, who went East in 1925, is recognized as one of the most successful hotel men in New England, and is an authority on sales promotion and advertising. He now is managing director of Hotel Kenmore in Boston, Mass., where he was host at the Province Alpha Convention of ΣΑΕ, December 9-10, 1939. Mr. Witney is very active in civic and social organizations. He is a member of Aleppo Temple, of the Shriners, the Media Temple of New York, first lieutenant in the Quartermaster Reserve Corps, a member of Sojourners, Ancient and Honorable Artillery, the Boston Chamber of Commerce, New England and American Hotel Associations, Canadian Club, Woodland Golf Club, and was secretary of the Boston Alumni Association of ΣΑΕ for two years.

Roommates—Brothers

Knowing nothing about their prospective roommates when they arrived in Hartford, Conn., to attend the Aetna Casualty and Surety Sales School, January 15, 1940, Chapman Jones, *Ill.* Ψ-Ω '38, of Evanston, Ill., and Jere Wells, Jr., *Ga.* E '39, of Atlanta, Ga., selected the same room at a popular boarding house. They were quite surprised to find they were both members of ΣΑΕ. At the completion of the school Mr. Jones joined the Chicago branch of the Aetna firm as a special agent while Mr. Wells is in Atlanta with Haas and Dodd, agents of Aetna Life and Affiliated Companies.

Stanton Forbes Honored

William Stanton Forbes, *Ga.* B '33, received many honors while in Italy in 1939 on a scholarship granted by the Italian government for his thesis on Italian art. Four of his miniatures which were exhibited won the praise of some of the leading art critics of Rome.

Citadel Football Coach

John H. ("Bo") Rowland, *Tenn.* N '26, assistant football coach at Cornell University for the past several years, was named as head coach at South Carolina Military College, "The Citadel," at Charleston, S.C., in January.

Sigma Alpha Epsilon



Burton T. Grinnell

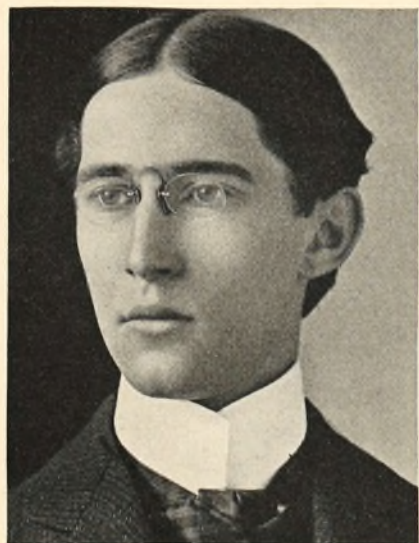
PIPES OF PEACE—Francis G. Mullins, *Ore.* B '31, and Charles K. Wiggins, *Wash.* A '20, discussing Advertising Campaign Plans in Seattle, Wash. Mullins is Vice President of the Pacific National Advertising Agency and Wiggins is Vice President and Sales Manager of the Kirsten Pipe Company.

Leads Experts

When the state-wide Chemurgic Conference was held in Seattle, Wash., last November, T. Lowell Swenson, *Wash.* B '23, headed the group of experts who met to discuss the possibilities of developing new industries in Washington. The conference was called in order to put the state in a position to profit as much as possible from the work of the new regional laboratory of the U. S. Department of Agriculture being established at Albany, Calif. Mr. Swenson will be in charge of the \$800,000 laboratory. Details of this work were carried in the March, 1939, issue of THE RECORD.

Golden Wedding for Ropers

Hon. Daniel C. Roper, *S.C.* Γ '88, and Mrs. Roper celebrated the fiftieth anniversary of their marriage with a large reception at the Mayflower Hotel in Washington, D.C. in the early evening of Christmas Day, 1939. Mr. Roper, former Secretary of Commerce in the cabinet of President Franklin D. Roosevelt and minister to Canada during the visit of the British sovereigns, has now resumed the private practice of law in Washington.



LEVERE'S ROOMMATE—The Late George Warren Henson, *Ill.* Ψ-Ω '99, who was one of William C. Levere's companions. Photograph of Mr. Henson was recently given to the Levere Memorial Temple by Wayne C. Williams, *Colo.* Z '02, Assistant Attorney General of the United States.



DIRECTOR AT FAIR—Dr. Rudolf Kagey, *Ill.* B '26, Director of Public Education at the New York World's Fair.

Heads Fair Project

Dr. Rudolf Kagey, *Ill.* B '26, assistant professor of philosophy at the New York University Washington Square College, has been granted a leave of absence from the University to assume the post of Director of Public Education at the New York World's Fair. Dr. Kagey has been a member of the faculty of Washington Square College since 1928. He was administration assistant in charge of promotion from 1933 to 1935 and assistant to the dean in charge of the budget from 1935 to 1937 when he resigned to return to full-time teaching. The Department of Public Education was organized to make the Fair an integral part of the growing nationwide program in adult education. After obtaining his M.A. degree at Illinois in 1927, Mr. Kagey was awarded the degree of doctor of philosophy by Columbia University in 1929. He is the author of many articles on philosophy and is currently working on a history of British idealism. In 1930 he began writing mystery tales under the nom de plume, "Kurt Steel." Since then he has published six volumes of the adventures of Hank Hyer, detective, and Orson Quick, his assistant. "Murder Goes to College" was produced by Paramount in 1937.

Gift to Museum

A notable addition to the Museum of the Levere Memorial Temple is a photograph of the late George Warren Henson, *Ill.* Ψ-Ω '99, by Wayne C. Williams, *Colo.* Z '02, Assistant Attorney General of the United States and boyhood friend of Mr. Henson. The photograph showing Mr. Henson as he appeared while in the Northwestern chapter, is particularly suitable in the Museum as Mr. Henson was a roommate of William C. Levere, *Ill.* Ψ-Ω '98, Past E.S.A. and E.S.R. In the chapter's scrap book in the Library of the Temple are several photographs of these two brothers together. One in particular shows the two with President William McKinley, *Ohio* Σ, on the front porch of the chapter house. On President McKinley's visit to the chapter, he wore the badge of Mr. Henson for the occasion. The diamond badge is now in the possession of Mr. Henson's sister, Mrs. Blanche Anderson of Indianapolis, Ind. Mr. Henson died February 19, 1899, at his home in Villa Grove, Ill.

On Music Board in West



■ Since 1936 Dr. Charles Clifton Draa, Mich. A '91, well-known pianist and music educator, has served on the Federal Music Project Advisory Board for Los Angeles, California, where Dr. Draa has been located since 1911. Dr. Draa, who is a Life

Member of the Chapter National, has been active in music circles for many years. He began his career as a teacher of piano at Adrian School of Music immediately after being graduated from Adrian College. He taught in Berlin from 1905 until 1910. In 1924 he was audition chairman for the Hollywood Bowl summer concerts. He was president of the Los Angeles County Music Teachers' Association in 1925 and head of the Music Teachers' Association of California in 1926-27. Dr. Draa was president of the Los Angeles Opera and Fine Arts Club in 1930, and is a charter member of the Los Angeles chapter of Pro Musica. His portrait was among others of "The World's Best Known Musicians" in *The Etude* music magazine, January, 1933. He is listed in the 1938-39 edition of *Who's Who in America*.

State Chemist Honored

■ In honor of Dr. William F. Hand, Miss. Θ '93, Dean of the Science School and vice president of Mississippi State College, the chemistry building at the college will bear his name. Dr. Hand was honored on his sixty-sixth birthday, December 1, 1939, with this announcement by the State Board of Institutions of Higher Learning. Governor Hugh White informed Dr. Hand of the board's action. A bronze tablet is to be placed in the building in grateful appreciation of Dr. Hand's service to the people of Mississippi.



BROTHER RANCHERS—Weldon Higham, Mont. B '32, of Belfry, Mont., and John W. Higham, Mont. B '29, of Clark, Wyo., Operate Cattle and Sheep Ranches in Montana and Wyoming.

Testimonial Dinner

■ William A. Burton, Ind. A '01, bursar of Franklin College, was honored by a special testimonial dinner at the college's annual homecoming celebration, October 28, 1939. Mr. Burton received his honorary M.S. degree in 1932, and serves as secretary of the Franklin College Board of Directors. He is a member of the Franklin Rotary Club, the Masonic Order, the Knights of Pythias and the First Baptist Church of Franklin. Mr. Burton has served Franklin College for more than 30 years.



Insurance Personnel Director

■ L. Porter Hendricks, Calif. Δ '33, is personnel director of the James H. Cowles Southern California agency of of the Provident Mutual Life Insurance Company. Mr. Hendricks, a former student body president at the University of California at Los Angeles, has established quite a record since being with the firm, having sold more individual policies in his district than any man in the organization. He has charge of recruiting, training and supervising new men, and also continues his personnel production. Through his success as an underwriter, Mr. Hendricks has qualified for and attended company sales conferences at Banff, Canada, New Orleans, Chicago and Del Monte.



Rear Admiral Towers

■ Permanent Rear Admiral of the United States Navy is John H. Towers, Ga. Φ '06, it was announced on December 13, 1939, when President Roosevelt named twelve new rear admirals for the Navy. The new officers of flag rank had been selected and recommended for promotion by a naval selection board. Rear Admiral Towers held the rank of rear admiral as Chief of the Bureau of Aeronautics. He is the oldest navy flyer in active service. Details of his career were featured in the September, 1939 issue of THE RECORD.

Heads Capital City Club

■ N. Baxter Maddox, Ga. Φ N.Y. A, Va. O '22, prominent life insurance general agent of Atlanta, Ga., has been elected president of the Capital City Club, leading social organization of the city and one of the best known clubs in the country.

ALUMNI NEWS

ALABAMA

- Clarence Emmet Killebrew, Ala. A-M '34, is with the J. D. Adams Machinery Company in Indianapolis, Ind.
- Henry A. Burns, Ala. I '38, is an assistant in the State Auditor's Office in Montgomery, Ala.
- Drayton N. Hamilton, Ala. I '37, is chief of the tobacco tax division of the State Department of Revenue, Montgomery, Ala.
- Thomas Richard Scales, Ala. M '36, is an accountant with the Farm Security Administration, Klein-Ashley Bldg., Montgomery, Ala.

ARIZONA

- Samuel Burke, Ariz. A '34, is a construction clerk for the Phillips Petroleum Company in Kansas City, Kan.
- Dr. Earl B. Rogers, Ariz. A '27, is now located in Los Angeles, Calif. He formerly had his office in El Paso, Tex.
- John D. Wynne, Ariz. A '37, is a cotton broker in Phoenix, Ariz.

CALIFORNIA

- Clay McDaniel, Calif. A '38, is manager of the Stewart Howe Alumni Service

office at 2287 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

- Perce Alexanderson, Calif. B '27, is a fruit and produce broker in Santa Rosa, Calif.
- Richard Blunden, Calif. B '35, is a petroleum engineer with the Honolulu Oil Corporation in Midland, Tex.
- Forest Campbell, Calif. B '21, is a petroleum engineer for the Richfield Oil Corporation in Long Beach, Calif.
- Sidney Church, Calif. B '30, is an attorney with offices in the Salinas National Bank Bldg., Salinas, Calif.
- Calvin Doughty, Calif. B '38, is sales manager of the California Frosted Foods, Inc., and he lives in Stockton, Calif.
- John Lutz, Jr., Calif. B '30, is with the Orange County Title Company in Santa Ana, Calif.
- Felix Mehan, Calif. B '21, is in the investment business in Oakland, Calif.
- David Jobson Davy, Calif. Γ '27, Life Member of the Chapter National, is manager of the General Electric Contracts Corp., Cleveland, Ohio. He resides in Shaker Heights.
- Dr. J. Alfred Burden, Calif. Δ '27, Life Member of the Chapter National, is a physician and surgeon at Puunene Hospital in Puunene, Maui, T.H.

- Rex Silvernale, Calif. Δ '33, is cashier for the Canada Life Assurance Company in Oakland, Calif.

COLORADO

- Thomas Craig Henry, Colo. Z '36, is an employe of the Gates Rubber Company in Denver, Colo.
- Roger Williams, Colo. Z '34, is a chemical engineer for the Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, Elizabeth, N.J.
- E. H. Frenzell, Colo. Λ '21, is with the Grazing Service, Department of Interior, Washington, D.C.
- Lowell A. Patterson, Colo. Λ '36, Colo. X, is a chemical engineer for the Gates Rubber Company, Denver, Colo.
- Robert J. Russell, Colo. Λ '30, is a senior interviewer for the Oklahoma State Employment Service in Oklahoma City, Okla.
- George G. Sipprell, Colo. X '36, is executive assistant of the Buffalo Municipal Research Bureau, Buffalo, N.Y. He is president of the ΣAE Alumni Association.
- Roy Lee Taylor, Colo. X '31, is with the Gates Rubber Company in San Antonio, Tex.

FLORIDA

- Weiner Eugene Jones, Fla. T '23, is a traveling representative for Army and

Navy Publishing Company, Baton Rouge, La. He resides in Tampa, Fla.

■ George Armistead Smathers, *Fla.* T '36, is an attorney in the First National Bank Bldg., Coconut Grove, Fla.

■ Walter H. Woodward, Jr., *Fla.* T '34, is an attorney at law with Giles and Gurney in Orlando, Fla.

GEORGIA

■ Julian F. Baxter, Jr., *Ga.* B '36, is sales manager of the Automatic Coal Burning Corporation in Atlanta, Ga. Julian F. Baxter, Sr., *Ga.* B '03, is president of the firm, Mr. Baxter, Jr., formerly was with the Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Company.

■ Lt. Col. Archibald T. Colley, U. S. Army, Retired, *Ga.* B '06, has resigned as alumni secretary of the University of Georgia and is living at Washington, Ga., his old home.

■ John J. Flynt, Jr., *Ga.* B '36, of Griffin, Ga., has been named as assistant district attorney of the United States Court for the Northern District of Georgia.

■ James H. "Squire" Fort, *Ga.* B, *Tenn.* N '37, formerly a member of the law firm, Fort, Fort and Fort of Americus, Ga., has moved to Leesburg, Ga., where he is engaged in the practice of law individually. He is a ΣAE son and grandson and a past E.A. of Tennessee Nu.

■ S. Russell Bridges, Jr., *Ga.* E '33, Deputy Archon of Province Epsilon, has been named as general agent for Georgia of the Provident Mutual Life Insurance Co. of Philadelphia with office at 510 Citizens and Southern Bank Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

■ Ivan Allen, Jr., *Ga.* Φ '33, secretary-treasurer of the Ivan Allen-Marshall Co. of Atlanta, Ga., has been elected a director of the Morris Plan Bank of Georgia.

■ William F. Gillies, Jr., *Ga.* Φ '35, is with the general sales department of the Ingersoll Rand Co. and is located at 1000 Park Ave., Utica, N.Y.

■ Andrew B. Robertson, *Ga.* Ψ '27, is mayor of Decatur, Ga.

■ Jack Nickelson Weaver, *Ga.* Ψ '24, is manager of the New York office of the Bibb Manufacturing Co. of Macon, Ga., one of the world's largest manufacturers of cotton fabrics. Mr. Weaver's territory covers New England, New York, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Delaware, and the District of Columbia. He also handles Canada and other export business. His office is at 74 Leonard St., New York City, and he lives at 1 Glen Eagles Drive, Larchmont, N.Y.

IDAHO

■ Arthur Clair Barrett, *Idaho* A '32, is teaching business in Idaho Falls, Idaho.

■ Thomas C. Lynch, *Idaho* A '24, is an educational adviser for the CCC, Camp Silver Creek Falls, Silverton, Ore.

ILLINOIS

■ Langford T. Bourland, *Ill.* B '26, is a radio engineer with the Naval Research Laboratory in Anacostia, D.C.

■ Hale Burgman, *Ill.* B '39, is with Sears, Roebuck and Company in Jacksonville, Ill.

■ Avery Brundage, *Ill.* B '09, engineer and sportsman, heads the Roanoke Hotel Corporation which recently leased Hotel LaSalle in Chicago, Ill., for thirty years one of the best known hostels in the Middle West.

■ Marion F. Coolley, *Ill.* B '23, is with the Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Company in Indianapolis, Ind.

■ Gordon Duncan, *Ill.* B '39, is with Acme Newspictures, Inc., Chicago Bureau, Tribune Tower, Chicago, Ill. He resides at 737 N. Rush St.

■ Francis C. Hoyt, *Ill.* Θ '36, is an attorney at law at 20-21 Unity Bldg., Watertown, N.Y.

■ Dr. Michael F. DeSalvo, *Ill.* Ψ-Ω '36, is an intern at the Methodist hospital in Madison, Wis.

■ Robert S. Larkin, *Ill.* Ψ-Ω '31, is supervisor of trade relations for the Calvert Distilleries Corp., New York, N.Y.

INDIANA

■ Woodford L. Richeson, *Ind.* A '25, is manager of Heath and Company, La Crosse, Wis.

■ Arthur William Krick, *Ind.* B '36, is a hydraulic engineer for the Baldwin-Southwark Company in Eddystone, Pa. He lives in Ridley Park.

■ Elbert R. Lindsey, *Ind.* B '38, is associated with the Texas-New Mexico Utilities Company, Plainview, Tex. He formerly was located in Lynchburg, Va.

■ Ensign Robert Hoyt Price, *Ind.* B '37, is in Fighting Squadron Three, Fleet Air Detachment, San Diego, Calif.

■ Melvin Edward Robbins, *Ind.* B '32, is manager of the Eastern area for the Universal Gear Corp., with offices at 738 Lincoln Bldg., New York, N.Y. He lives at 20 N. Broadway, White Plains.

■ Harry B. Sammons, *Ind.* B '23, is in charge of the middlewestern territory of the Esco Cabinet Company with headquarters in Lafayette, Ind.

■ Glen Ferrey, *Ind.* Γ '35, is with the Commercial Credit Company in Detroit, Mich.

IOWA

■ George Horace Bliven, Jr., *Iowa* B '30, is credit and collection manager for the International Harvester Company in Sioux Falls, S.D.

■ Harold R. Eshleman, *Iowa* B '32, is connected with the Geyer Manufacturing Company in Rock Falls, Ill. He resides in Sterling.

■ Laurence M. Jones, *Iowa* B '30, is assistant professor of law in the Lamar School of Law of Emory University, Emory University, Ga.

■ Robert S. Sherwood, *Iowa* Γ '39, is an instructor in mechanical engineering at Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa.

KANSAS

■ Fred W. Boyd, *Kan.* B '16, Life Member of the Chapter National, is superintendent of the Turtle Mountain Indian Agency in Belcourt, N.D.

■ Kenyon T. Payne, *Kan.* B '39, is taking graduate work in agriculture at the University of Nebraska.

■ Samuel Paul Wallingford, *Kan.* B '38, is manager of the feed mill for the Sam P. Wallingford Grain Corp., Wichita, Kan.

KENTUCKY

■ Garland S. Harris, *Ky.* E '29, is district supervisor of the 1940 Census for the Fourth West Virginia District. Prior to his appointment in December, 1939, Mr. Harris

was district supervisor of Finance, Work Projects Administration, Fifth West Virginia District. He resides in Huntington.

■ Frank Horton Tyree, *Ky.* E '36, is in the engineering department of the Kentucky and West Virginia Power Company, Ashland, Ky.

MAINE

■ Walter B. Horsman, *Maine* A '22, is a civil engineer for the State Highway Commission in Augusta, Me.

MASSACHUSETTS

■ Elwyn S. Furniss, *Mass.* B-T '22, is president of the Harvard Automobile Company in Cambridge, Mass.

■ Rev. Battelle McCarty, *Mass.* B-T '96, has retired from the ministry and is located at 130 South Union Ave., Alliance, Ohio.

■ Frederick W. Sands, *Mass.* Γ '37, is a chemist in the laboratory of industrial hygiene and toxicology of the Fidelity and Casualty Company, New York, N.Y.

■ Albert H. Stebbins, Jr., *Mass.* Γ '32, is president of the board of directors of the Little Rock Goodwill Industries in Little Rock, Ark.

■ Gordon Signor, *Mass.* Δ '32, is a research engineer for the Scovill Manufacturing Company in Waterbury, Conn.

■ G. De Gelder, Jr., *Mass.* I-T '31, is in the engineering department of the Zurich Insurance Company, Field Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

■ Frederick Romeyn Huntington, *Mass.* I-T '30, is a naval architect for Sparkman and Stephens in New York, N.Y.

MICHIGAN

■ Kenneth Colen McAfee, *Mich.* Γ '35, is an accountant for the Kellogg Company in Battle Creek, Mich.

■ George N. Stich, *Mich.* Γ '27, is with the Insurers Service Corporation in the Canal Bank Bldg., New Orleans, La.

■ William S. Cochrane, *Mich.* I-B '05, is an attorney in Tulsa, Okla.

■ Richard A. Furniss, *Mich.* I-B '31, is sales manager for the General Electric Company in Philadelphia, Pa. He resides in Merion.

MINNESOTA

■ Charles Cruse Honey, *Minn.* A '36, is in production work for Procter and Gamble, Oil Refining division, Ivorydale, Ohio. He lives at 5920 Woodmont Ave., Cincinnati.

■ Allan Wash, Jr., *Minn.* A '39, is associated with the *Faribault Daily News*, Faribault, Minn.

MISSISSIPPI

■ Rival campaign managers in the Mississippi elections for governor were Henry H. Johnson, *Miss.* Γ '11, and Charles B. Cameron, *Tenn.* Λ '07.

■ C. V. Maxwell, Jr., *Miss.* Θ '34, *Miss.* Γ, has established the Structural Engineering Service in Jackson, Miss. He is located at 151½ East Capitol St.

■ James Edwin Noble, Jr., *Miss.* Θ '22, is an engineer for the Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Co., Jackson, Miss.

■ Walton T. Woods, *Miss.* Θ '38, is connected with the Mississippi Power and Light Company, Cleveland, Miss.

MISSOURI

- John G. Brown, *Mo.* A '02, attorney in Helena, Mont., is state director of the Finnish Relief Fund.
- Roman Nejelski, *Mo.* B '31, is in the production department of the General Electric Company in Fort Wayne, Ind. He resides at 909 West Wayne St.
- Ewald L. Wintermann, *Mo.* B '13, is president of the Tyler Warehouse and Cold Storage Company in St. Louis, Mo.

MONTANA

- Eugene Berry, *Mont.* A '39, is employed by the U & I Sugar Co., as a chemical engineer in Chinook, Mont.
- Don Brockway, *Mont.* A '37, is employed by the Sawyers chain stores in Miles City, Mont.
- Lewis R. Cobb, *Mont.* B '31, is in the income tax department for Colorado in Denver, Colo. He formerly was with *The Durango News* in Durango, Colo.
- Robert Fern Cooney, *Mont.* B '32, is a junior range examiner for the United States Forest Service in Augusta, Mont.

NEBRASKA

- John Sumner Anderson, *Neb.* A-II '31, is with the United Air Lines at the Oakland Airport, Oakland, Calif.
- John Fosdick, *Neb.* A-II '36, is a salesman for the General Chemical Company, 40 Rector St., New York, N.Y.
- George J. Frey, Jr., *Neb.* A-II '36, formerly of Winfield, Kan., is now a news reporter for the *Pittsburg Sun*, of Pittsburg, Kan.

NEVADA

- Thomas Edwards Reynolds, Jr., *Nev.* A '36, is a state policeman in Sacramento, Calif. He resides in North Sacramento.
- John Evans Robinson, *Nev.* A '37, *Calif.* A, is a law student at Stanford University.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

- Lewis S. Munson, Jr., *N.H.* A '28, is treasurer of the Dupirial Argentina and Ducilo Corporations, subsidiaries of the E. L. duPont de Nemours and Company in Buenos Aires, Argentina. Mr. Munson was formerly in the treasurers department of the duPont Company in Wilmington, Del. Later he was transferred to the foreign relations department. His brother is Robert G. Munson, *Mass.* Δ '33, of Seaford, Del.
- John Page, *N.H.* A '39, is with the Archer-Daniels-Midland Company in Chicago, Ill.
- John Roberts, *N.H.* A '34, is in the ammonia division of the duPont Company in Belle, W.Va.

- William Starr, *N.H.* A '33, is practicing law in Manchester, N.H., with Wyman, Starr, Booth, Wadleigh and Langdell.

NEW YORK

- William C. "Tod" Sloan, *N.Y.* A '09, is general manager of the Northern Pacific Railway with headquarters in St. Paul, Minn., and Seattle, Wash.
- J. Ronald Atwater, *N.Y.* Δ '29, is assistant plant manager for Dill and Collins, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa. He resides in Cheltenham.
- John H. Roscoe, *N.Y.* Δ '39, is an instructor in geography at Syracuse University.

- William Holme Congdon, *N.Y.* M '31, *Neb.* A-II, is assistant civil engineer in the Indian Service of the U.S. Department of Interior, Phoenix, Ariz.
- S. Clayton Sumner, *N.Y.* P '06, has been transferred to the principalship of Delaware School in Syracuse, N.Y. He is rated as one of the city's outstanding educators, having been affiliated with Syracuse schools since 1923.
- The Rev. Kelly Brent Woodruff, *N.Y.* Σ-Φ '25, has resigned as rector of the Grace Episcopal Church in College Hill, Ohio, and is now making his home in New York City.

NORTH CAROLINA

- Hon. Heriot Clarkson, *N.C.* Ξ '84, justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina, and Mrs. Clarkson celebrated their golden wedding with an elaborate reception at the Hotel Charlotte, Charlotte, N.C., December 8, 1939.
- George Alexander Heard, *N.C.* Ξ '38, is located at Albuquerque, N.M., where he is working in the Indian service and is connected with the Federal Southwest Training School.

- J. Fleming Wily, *N.C.* Ξ '29, assistant secretary of the Fidelity Bank of Durham, N.C., has been elected president of the Community Fund of that city.

NORTH DAKOTA

- William Van Horne, *N.D.* A '39, is an accountant for the Standard Oil Company in Green Bay, Wis.
- Dr. Harold S. Knowles, *N.D.* A '27, is a physician and surgeon in Orlando, Fla.
- Reuben Louis Smith, *N.D.* B '37, is a sales engineer for the Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Company in Milwaukee, Wis.

OHIO

- Rev. Frank T. Cartwright, *Ohio* Δ '11, is located at 12 Lenox Pl., Maplewood, N.J. He formerly was located in Foochow, China.
- Charles E. Meredith, *Ohio* Δ '20, is manager of the Palace Linen Supply Company in Washington, D.C.
- Roger E. Spreen, *Ohio* Δ '42, is at the United States Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.



LONG SERVICE—Frank E. Williams, *Colo.* Z '06, Missionary and Educator in Korea for Thirty Years.

- John Robert Gibson, *Ohio* E '30, is a salesman for the Owens-Illinois Glass Company, Toledo, Ohio.
- John H. Price, *Ohio* Θ '27, Life Member of the Chapter National, is an attorney at law in Los Angeles, Calif. His home is in Beverly Hills.
- James Nicholson, *Ohio* M '27, is connected with the Builders and Industrial Supplies, Inc., in Toledo, Ohio.
- Paul Weisenberger, *Ohio* M '33, is a dairy farmer, R.R. 1, Nashport, Ohio.
- Paul U. Wooley, *Ohio* M '15, is a theatre sound service inspector in Indianapolis, Ind.
- Wilbur V. Wright, *Ohio* M '34, is a conveying engineer for the Toledo Scale Company in Toledo, Ohio.
- Jared Prescott Todd, *Ohio* P '11, is safety director of the Kentucky Utilities Company in Pineville, Ky.
- Carson J. Bergert, *Ohio* Σ '33, is a research chemist for the Johns-Manville Co. at Manville, N.J., and is living at 4 Grant Ave., Somerville, N.J.

- James Banker, *Ohio* T '39, is with the Armco Company in Middletown, Ohio.
- Lloyd Carr Douglass, *Ohio* T '29, is a CPA with Scovell, Wellington and Company, Cleveland, Ohio. He resides in Lakewood.

OKLAHOMA

- Rupert Bernard Stigler, *Okla.* K '30, is a clerk for the Oklahoma Public Welfare Commission in Oklahoma City, Okla.
- Jay Ricks, *Okla.* M '29, Life Member of the Chapter National, is employed by the Metropolitan District Water Supply Commission as state engineer inspector of general construction. Formerly he was wrestling coach at Massachusetts Institute of Technology. He resides in Ware, Mass.
- Olen Williams, *Okla.* M '34, is football coach at Central High School in Oklahoma City, Okla.
- Edward W. Willis, *Okla.* M '37, is a district service representative for the Firestone Tire and Rubber Company in New Orleans, La. He resides at the New Orleans Athletic Club.

OREGON

- William A. Frazier, *Ore.* A '27, CPA, is now located at 315 Liberty Bldg., Medford, Ore.
- W. B. Hayes, *Ore.* A '21, Life Member of the Chapter National, is temporarily located at Woman's Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa. After May, he will be at his permanent address, Agricultural Institute, Allahabad, India.
- Donald K. Eva, *Ore.* B '32, is on the staff of Robert H. Strong and Associates in Portland, Ore., to emphasize analysis and handling of modern insurance coverage. He formerly was connected with the General Exchange Insurance Corp., as branch agent in Spokane, Wash., and as claim adjuster in Portland.
- Donald J. French, *Ore.* B '36, second lieutenant, is now stationed at the Sacramento Army Air Corps Depot at Sacramento, Calif.
- Howard Madison Hall, *Ore.* B '26, is connected with the Shell Oil Company in Dallas, Ore.

PENNSYLVANIA

■ Joseph H. Lehmann, Jr., *Pa.* Γ '29, is associated with the Washburn Crosby Company, Eastern Division of the General Mills, Inc., Gold Medal Flour, in Buffalo, N.Y.

■ George McNeely, *Pa.* Γ '39, is employed by the Mack Truck Inc., in Allentown, Pa.

■ Marcy Punnett, *Pa.* Γ '39, is attending Union Theological Seminary in New York City.

■ Charles M. Wolbert, *Pa.* Γ '21, is a physician in Cliffside Park, N.J.

■ Arthur K. Clark, *Pa.* Δ '27, is a stamp dealer in Pittsburgh, Pa.

■ John Dempsev, *Pa.* Z '34, is a service engineer for the Independent Pneumatic Tool Company in Philadelphia, Pa.

■ William F. Bonner, Jr., *Pa.* Θ '37, is an architectural draftsman for E. L. duPont de Nemours & Company in Wilmington, Del. He resides at the YMCA.

■ Louis J. Breuner, *Pa.* Θ '17, is president of the Breuner Furniture Company with stores in Oakland, Sacramento, Stockton and Richmond, Calif.

■ William T. Burns, *Pa.* Θ '15, is assistant freight traffic manager for the Union Pacific Railroad with headquarters in Chicago.

■ Robert McNamara, *Pa.* Θ '38, is football coach at Pennsylvania Military Preparatory School, affiliated with Pennsylvania Military College.

■ Francois St. C. Pié, *Pa.* Θ '31, formerly of Syracuse, N.Y., has been made salesman for the Gillette Rubber Co. of Wisconsin, covering Eastern Pennsylvania, Delaware and Maryland, with headquarters in Philadelphia, and is living at 326 Llandrillo Rd., Cynwyd, Pa.

■ Roland Dulany Furlong, *Pa.* Φ '30, is foreman of production control of the Carnegie Illinois Steel Corporation Products Shops in Munhall, Pa. He resides in McKeesport.

■ Carl H. Grimm, *Pa.* Φ '22, is designer for the Dill Manufacturing Company of Cleveland, Ohio. He resides at 1834 Charles Rd., East Cleveland.

■ Harry Paul McCurdy, *Pa.* Φ '32, is teaching in the high school at East McKeesport, Pa. He lives in Pittsburgh.

■ Lloyd E. Yoder, *Pa.* Φ '26, is now manager of KOA radio station in Denver, Colo. He formerly was in charge of NBC's KPO and KGO stations in San Francisco, Calif.

■ Robert R. Graft, *Pa.* Ω '39, is employed by the Superior Steel Corporation in Carnegie, Pa. He resides in Scottdale.

■ Herbert Koerner, *Pa.* Ω '39, is employed by the Price Waterhouse Company in Pittsburgh, Pa. He resides in Emsworth.

■ Chester Pardee, *Pa.* Ω '39, is teaching and coaching at Meadville High School, Meadville, Pa.

RHODE ISLAND

■ Arthur Chester Churchill, *R.I.* A '34, is doing historical research in the Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.

SOUTH CAROLINA

■ Jesse Hugh Orvin, Jr., *S.C.* Γ '27, is connected with the Southern Tobacco Company, Inc., in Lake City, S.C.

■ W. F. Thomson, *S.C.* Δ '16, is connected with the Certain-teed Products Corporation, 824 Allen Building, Dallas, Tex.

SOUTH DAKOTA

■ Joe Abnor, *S.D.* Σ '39, is with John Morrell and Company in Sioux Falls, S.D.

■ Harold Beck, *S.D.* Σ '39, is with the Wilson Transportation Company in Sioux Falls, S.D.

■ Don Grieves, *S.D.* Σ '31, is practicing law in Winner, S.D.

■ Isaac M. Helme, Jr., *S.D.* Σ '16, is a dentist in Oklahoma City, Okla.

■ Sidney Jacobs, *S.D.* Σ '37, is employed at the Exchange Bank in Lennox, S.D.

■ Curtiss Lovre, *S.D.* Σ '35, is head of the personal loan department of the Security National Bank in Brookings, S.D.

■ Louis Scanlon, *S.D.* Σ '38, is in the Social Security office in Sioux Falls, S.D.

■ Rolland Smith, *S.D.* Σ '39, is a flying cadet at the Naval Training Station at Pensacola, Fla.

■ Dale E. Summers, *S.D.* Σ '31, is superintendent of schools in Java, S.D.

TENNESSEE

■ M. P. MacDougall, *Tenn.* Z '34, is in the industrial relations department, employment division of Swift and Company in Chicago, Ill. He now resides at 1504 North Dearborn.

■ Spencer Allen Truex, *Tenn.* H '38, is a student at Vanderbilt Medical School. He is living at the ΦΒΠ house, Nashville, Tenn.

■ Charles E. Craddock, *Tenn.* K '12, is now associated with the Mack-International Motor Truck Corporation in Atlanta, Ga. He formerly was with the firm in Charlotte, N.C.

■ Milton P. Jarnagin, *Tenn.* K '04, chief of the division of animal husbandry at the University of Georgia, was presented an honor medallion for "many years of faithful and distinguished service in Southern agriculture" by the Southern Association of Farm Workers at its annual meeting in February, 1940.

■ Lloyd S. Wolfe, *Tenn.* K '17, is with the Great Atlantic Shoe Company, Inc., Knoxville, Tenn.

■ Fred Drunagel, Jr., *Tenn.* A '37, Life Member of the Chapter National, is practicing law in Port Arthur, Tex.

■ James O. Garner, *Tenn.* A '40, is an attorney at law in the First National Bank Building, Memphis, Tenn.

■ John William Clay, *Tenn.* N '37, is in the credit department of the Third National Bank, Nashville, Tenn.

■ James W. English, *Tenn.* N '37, is on the editorial staff of *Boys' Life* magazine, Boy Scouts of America, 2 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.

■ Eli James Evans, Jr., *Tenn.* N '25, is a salesman for the General Shoe Corp., Nashville, Tenn. He resides in St. Louis, Mo.

■ Frank M. Mayfield, *Tenn.* N '09, head of Scruggs-Vandervoort-Barney, Inc., in St. Louis, Mo., was named president of the National Retail Dry Goods Association at

its convention in New York, N.Y., in January. Mr. Mayfield gave a special talk for the ΣAE Alumni Association in St. Louis, November 14, 1939.

■ Dr. Robert B. Moore, *Tenn.* N '13, is an otolaryngologist at Trinity Hospital in Little Rock, Ark.

■ Robert A. G. Ricketson, *Tenn.* N '37, is studying medicine at Duke University. His home is in Broxton, Ga.

TEXAS

■ John Lemuel Keevil, *Tex.* P '30, is in the sales department of General Mills, Inc., Amarillo, Tex.

■ Dr. J. F. McClendon, *Tex.* P '03, Life Member of the Chapter National, is now a research professor of physiological chemistry at Hahnemann College in Philadelphia, Pa.

■ George W. Parker, Jr., *Tex.* P '29, attorney for Fort Worth, Tex., is president of Province Six of the legal fraternity, Phi Delta Phi. His territory includes Oklahoma, Texas, Mississippi, and Louisiana. He is connected with the law firm, Bryan, Stone, Wade and Agerton, with offices in the Fort Worth National Bank Bldg.

■ Guy Witherspoon, *Tex.* P '38, is a copy-reader for the *Fort Worth Press*, Fort Worth, Tex.

VERMONT

■ Elliot A. Billings, *Vt.* A-Σ-II '34, is a pilot for the Pacific division of the Pan American Airways and is located in Alameda, Calif.

■ Warren P. Evans, *Vt.* A-Σ-II '26, is in charge of the Aluminum Company of America power plant at Massena, N.Y. He is president of the Northern New York Alumni Association.

VIRGINIA

■ Murray H. Harrison, *Va.* K '34, is connected with the Universal Credit Company in Richmond, Va.

■ Forrest Fraser Tiffany, *Va.* O '38, is acting assistant traffic manager at the Kingsport Press, Inc., Kingsport, Tenn.

■ Albert L. Jacobs, *Va.* T '38, is a teacher and basketball coach at St. Christopher's School in Richmond, Va.

WASHINGTON

■ Gilbert Arel, *Wash.* B '37, *Mont.* A, is a chemist for the Montana Power Company in Cut Bank, Mont.

■ Oscar F. Erickson, *Wash.* B '33, electrical engineer for the Standard Oil Company, is now located in Richmond, Calif., after spending four years in Arabia. Ralph E. Colpitts, *Wash.* B '38, is a chemical engineer for the Standard Oil Company in Richmond.

WISCONSIN

■ Wallace LeFetra Wilgus, *Wis.* A '30, is a geologist for the Shell Oil Company in Houston, Tex.

■ Richard H. Seidel, *Wis.* Φ '30, is manager of the Orlando Bowling Center in Orlando, Fla.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

■ A. H. Frederick, *W.C.* P '15, is an interviewer for the *Los Angeles Examiner* with headquarters at the Biltmore Hotel in Los Angeles, Calif.

■ H. L. Jamieson, *W.C.* P '34, is with the Investors Syndicate, Witz Bldg., Staunton, Va.

EDITORIAL

**More Founders
the Great Need** PROVISION is made in the National Laws of Sigma Alpha Epsilon for 200 Founders of the National Endowment Fund who shall contribute \$1,000 each but to date only forty-seven of these memberships have been taken out.

The purpose in mind when the National Endowment Fund was established at the St. Louis Convention of 1920 was to provide funds for the erection of a national shrine and of an annual income for its maintenance and for the general purposes of the Fraternity.

The national shrine was realized in the erection of the Levere Memorial Temple at Evanston, Ill. Through the contributions of the forty-seven Founders; 1,700 Life Members at \$50 each; and the men who have paid annual dues of \$3 through the years, the debt on the Temple has been reduced to \$55,500 and it is hoped to have it reduced to \$50,000 before the Eighty-Fifth Anniversary National Convention assembles at Fort Worth, Tex., on December 28th.

Undoubtedly this entire debt will be retired within the next few years but this could be done immediately and additions made to the endowment funds which provide an income if a few more men would become Founders.

Surely there are in the membership of ΣAE enough men who are financially able and sufficiently interested in the Fraternity to make this contribution. Since all payments to the National Endowment Fund are allocated to the Levere Memorial Foundation, such payments may be deducted from federal and state income tax returns. Arrangements for payments in instalments may be made. Further details will be furnished on application to Lauren Foreman, Secretary, Levere Memorial Foundation, P.O. Box 1856, Evanston, Ill.

—ΦΑ—

Artist Waller Finishes Work

COMPLETING his commission for the embellishment of the Levere Memorial Temple, national shrine of Sigma Alpha Epsilon, 1856 Sheridan Road, Evanston, Ill., Johannes Otto Waller, Ill. ΨΩ '35, left the service of the Levere Memorial Foundation, February 29, 1940, after nearly ten years during which he has made a remarkable contribution to the interior beauty of this outstanding building.

Coming to the United States from Munich, Bavaria, in 1930 to under-

HASTINGS To Succeed FERGUSON

Franklin E. Ferguson, *Mass.* B-Y '38, who has served as Traveling Secretary with signal success for the last two years, resigned effective February 15th to become manager of the new Eli Whitney theater at New Haven, Conn., and James H. Hastings, *Calif.*, Γ '40, has been appointed to succeed him. The position offered Mr. Ferguson presented an opportunity in his chosen field which he felt he could not decline and his resignation was accepted with regret. Mr. Hastings has made a good record as officer of the Southern California chapter which he represented at the Fifth Leadership School and the Eighty-Third Anniversary National Convention in 1939.

take this work, he has devoted his talents to it exclusively and has created works of art which will serve as a monument to him as well as to ΣAE. His decoration of the Panhellenic Room and the Chapel, in fresco of which art he is a master will perhaps be considered his masterpieces but they are rivaled by the murals and portraits in oils on canvass which are displayed in the Library, Museum, Panhellenic Room, Chapel, and Devotie Tower Room.

While taking graduate work at Northwestern University, he was initiated by Illinois Psi-Omega, thus becoming a member of the Fraternity into whose history and ideals he had studied deeply in preparation for his art work. Mr. Waller has applied for American citizenship and intends to open a studio in Evanston.

—ΦΑ—

Call for ΣAE Poets

MEMBERS OF Sigma Alpha Epsilon who have written verse are invited to contribute manuscripts for possible publication in an anthology of poetry by fraternity and sorority members now being prepared in New York City.

The anthology, to be entitled "The Greek Letter," is being edited by Helen Bryant, distinguished poet and critic, and will be published about June 1st by Henry Harrison, New York poetry publisher. It will be comprised entirely of poems by either undergraduate or alumni members of the various college fraternities and

sororities and will be divided into sections bearing the name of each organization.

Manuscripts should be mailed as early as possible, and before March 25th deadline, to Miss Bryant, South Boulevard, Nyack, N.Y. The poetry may have been previously published, or unpublished before. It may be of any length, in any style or on any subject. A self-addressed, stamped envelope for the return of unacceptable material must accompany all manuscripts. The name of the author's fraternity must be specified with each poem.

This offers an opportunity for the ΣAE poets to make a showing of their talents in a volume which will also be of particular interfraternity interest.

—ΦΑ—

Province Conventions TIME and place for the conventions of the nine provinces, not already held, have been announced, as follows:

Beta with Pennsylvania Sigma-Phi, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa., May 2-3-4;

Gamma with Virginia Sigma, Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va., April 26-27;

Delta, Hotel Fort Shelby, Detroit, Mich., March 1-2;

Eta with Colorado Zeta, University of Denver, Denver, Colo., March 15-16;

Theta with Mississippi Theta, Mississippi State College, State College, Miss., March 22-23;

Iota with Kentucky Epsilon, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky., April 26-27;

Kappa with California Alpha, Stanford University, Stanford University, Calif., April 20-21;

Lambda with Montana Alpha, Montana State College, Bozeman, Mont., April 5-6;

Mu with North Dakota Alpha, University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, N.D., March 8-9.

—ΦΑ—

Forty Years of Service

IN RECOGNITION of the forty years of service of Carl E. Steeb, Ohio © '99, business manager and secretary of the board of trustees at Ohio State University, a special dinner was held on November 30, 1939, by his associates in faculty and administration. Mr. Steeb has seen the enrollment of the university grow from 968 to 15,000, while serving as a trusted administrative official since his graduation. As business manager, Mr. Steeb is financial officer for the university and in charge of officers and employees of the physical plant. He first served as accountant and purchasing agent.

CHAPTER NEWS

Win Decorations Contests

Undoubtedly there were more, but four chapters of ΣAE reported to the National Office of winning Homecoming decorations contests last fall. These included Georgia Beta at the University of Georgia, Illinois Psi-Omega at Northwestern University, Kentucky Epsilon at the University of Kentucky, and Utah Upsilon at Utah State College. One of the most unusual displays and one which attracted wide attention was that of Georgia Beta featuring takeoffs on Time Publications, Inc., the decorations carrying the slogan "It Doesn't Cost a Fortune to Come in and Have the Time of Your Life." The decoration displayed fourteen-foot replicas of the covers of *Fortune*, *Time* and *Life* magazines. These were connected by the above slogan. The facsimile of *Fortune* portrayed a Georgia varsity man destroying with a sledge hammer a complicated machine representing Georgia's opponent, Holy Cross. The cover of *Time* represented an old graduate, class of '93, with a bottle in one hand labeled "Ole Doc Banks." "Doc" has been the ΣAE butler for more than thirty-five years. *Life* featured a Georgia Bulldog aiming an anti-aircraft gun at an angel, representing Holy Cross. The mechanical parts of the decoration were motivated by a small motor, and illuminated by spotlights. Howell Hollis, E.D.A., and Joe Mayer, with the help of the chapter, constructed the entire decoration in two weeks.

ΣAE Sign at Ohio Sigma

Members of Ohio Sigma at Mount Union College are enjoying a new ΣAE sign which was presented to the chapter by John M. McLaughlin, Ohio Σ '00, principal of South High School in Pittsburgh, Pa. The gift is a replica of the handsome sign at the Levere Memorial Temple in Evanston, Ill. It has been placed at the front of Ohio Sigma's newly acquired home.

Publishes PEN POINTS

An unusual book has been published by Christie McFall, Ohio T '40, entitled *Pen Points* which is made up of reproductions of pen and ink drawings of Mr. McFall's impressions of Miami University, Oxford, Ohio and Western College. Mr. McFall presents very attractive drawings of the various campus buildings, fraternity houses and views of traditional import. In his foreword Mr. McFall says "*Pen Points* desires



Pennsylvania Phi Homecoming at Carnegie Institute of Technology: Left, Chapter House Decorations; Center, Close-Up of Homecoming Display; Right, Members of Famous Kiltie Band, Murray Cornelius and Maury Dhondt.

to travel far; to be invited into the homes of alumni; to find a place on Western and Miami study tables; to interest prospective students in the appeal of two outstanding schools, each distinctive in appeal, beauty of campus, background, spirit, philosophy." The introduction of the book consists of a short history of the two schools and Mr. McFall begins his novel publication proper with the presentation of the Oxford railroad station, of which he says, "Confidentially, Oxford Station, nearing fifty, is beginning to show her age." The publication, so beautifully done, not only is interesting to those who have trod the campus, but also to those who are unacquainted with Oxford.



Degn & Brunson

Homecoming Decoration Laurels Went to Utah Upsilon at Utah State College, the Weekend Phi Kappa Iota Local Fraternity Was Installed as the 113th Chapter of ΣAE.

Second House Mother School

As a result of the success of the House Mother Training School sponsored at Purdue University last summer, plans for a second school are definitely arranged. The training school for house directors, house mothers and others in charge of student living groups will be held from June 17 to July 12, 1940. The school will con-



Jim Bizby, Photographer

Prize Winning Homecoming Decorations of Illinois Psi-Omega at Northwestern University: The Colorful and Clever Display Was Awarded First Place in the Fraternity House Competition.

sider the philosophy of student housing, the objectives of student living groups, problems relating to house management, student personality adjustments, the development of social competence, the formation and changing of attitudes, personal counseling, inter-group relationships, and methods of intellectual stimulation. Persons



John Fleetwood, University of Georgia

Georgia Beta at the University of Georgia Walked Away with First Honors in the Annual Homecoming Day Decorations Contest Sponsored by Biftad, Honorary Service Organization.

holding positions of responsibility with student living groups will be given preference for admission. Tuition is \$20.00 for the four weeks. This cost will cover all expenses in connection with the class work. Board and room are extra. As several fraternities and sororities did last year, ΣAE chapters with house mothers are urged to aid their hostesses financially in attending the school in view of the benefit the chapters will derive.

In Engineering Honorary

Thirteen members in active chapters of Sigma Alpha Epsilon have been elected to Tau Beta Pi, national honorary engineering fraternity, according to an announcement made by the executive council of TBPI last fall. These include: John A. Anderson, *Ind.* B '40, Purdue; Joe D. Bell, *N.Y.* Δ '39, Syracuse; William W. Butler, *Iowa* Γ '40, and John B. Wentz, *Iowa* Γ '41, Iowa State; Hugh K. Funkhouser, Jr., *Ohio* E '40, Cincinnati; Thomas G. Hobbs, Jr., *Va.* O '40, Virginia; Harvey H. Holman, *Okla.* K '40, Oklahoma; Robert E. Lenz, *Mo.* B '40, Washington; Joe R. McCready, *Tenn.* K '40, Tennessee; Ted H. Reed, *Colo.* X '41, Colorado; James W. Taylor, *Pa.* Φ '40, Carnegie; Charles R. Tibbets, *Kan.* A '39, Kansas; Marshall A. Veigel, *Ohio* P '41, Case.

South Carolina Competition

Because South Carolina Gamma at Wofford College and South Carolina Phi at Furman University were touch football champions on their respective campuses, the two chapters decided to match their strength during the past season. The first game was won by the Furman chapter with a score of 13-0. The return game on the Wofford campus also was won by South Carolina Phi, 7-0. The two games were the first intercollegiate fraternity touch football contests to be held in South Carolina. The series drew the chapters closer in their continual friendly relations.

Stage Christmas Parties

Maryland Rho-Delta in cooperation with other fraternities at St. John's College spread real Christmas cheer for underprivileged boys and girls of Annapolis, December 16, when more than 200 youngsters of Annapolis and Anne Arundel County were treated to moving pictures at the Circle Theatre, and to candy and toys by a jovial Santa after the performance. This entertainment was made possible by the efforts of the fraternities in cooperation with the

Anne Arundel Welfare Commission and the Salvation Army. The St. John's College Glee club added to the Yuletide spirit by singing Christmas carols for the kiddies. James H. Clark, *Md.* P-Δ '41, was on the arrangements committee. Montana Beta at the University of Montana staged a Christmas party with a Santa Claus and a turkey dinner for underprivileged children of Missoula, Mont., December 17, 1939.

An Artist with a Future

Sigma Alpha Epsilon's outstanding young artist is David W. Seyler, *Ill.* Θ '40, who has gained wide recognition through past achievements which denote a successful future. His first painting created at the age of sixteen was sold at a recent exhibit of his work in Chicago. After spending three years at the Art Academy in Cincinnati, Ohio, his home, Mr. Seyler traveled and studied in Europe where he learned the art of painting on the reverse side of glass. He now is completing four years of study at the Chicago Art Institute and the University of Chicago, and this fall, he plans to attend Fogg Museum of Harvard University. He has won several awards and scholarships in Cincinnati, Chicago and New York and has been the official sculptor for the Rookwood Pottery Company of Cincinnati since the age of nineteen. His exhibits have included the Cincinnati Art Museum, Cincinnati Crafters Club, Chicago Art Institute, Gallery House of Chicago, National Arts Club of New York, Contemporary Arts, Inc., of New York, Department of Interior Gallery in Washington, D.C., The Art Alliance of Philadelphia, Pa., and the Syracuse Museum of Syracuse, N.Y.

Sets Military Record

For the first time in the history of Mississippi State College, one student holds the position of Captain of Scabbard and Blade and is also Cadet Colonel of ROTC. This is Lindsay Disharoon, *Miss.* Θ '40, who was awarded the medal for being the best drilled freshman three years ago. Disharoon is the third member of the chapter to be Cadet Colonel of ROTC in the last three years. Others holding the position were Richard Bradley, '38, and Thomas W. Hardy, '39.



Merrill Chase—Town House
David W. Seyler, *Ill.* Θ '40, Outstanding Young Artist Who Has Gained Recognition from His Painted Glass Creations, Which Recently Were on Display in Chicago. His First Child Portrait Was of the Daughter of Carl Rosboro, *Ohio* M '34.

Maine Faculty Dinner

Fifty-six members of the faculty of the University of Maine were guests of Maine Alpha at its annual faculty banquet at the chapter house, January 9, 1940. This annual event is the only one of its kind on the campus. The feast centered around the 160 pound buck which Gene Gilbert, *Me.* A '41, shot during the hunting season. Several speeches were made by faculty members following the dinner and a smoker was held. The chapter has sponsored this affair for the faculty for twenty-seven years.

Ohio Tau Scholarship Fund

Ohio Tau at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, has a scholarship fund plan which should be called to the attention of other chapters. The fund was designed this year to pay the initiation fee of a worthy pledge. Granting of the award is based on scholarship, need, value to the chapter and activity. The fund will be available every year for one pledge. The first scholarship fund was a direct gift of the active chapter. The award is made in the form of a \$50.00 loan which becomes due one year from the date given.

Iowa Beta Minerva Club

The first meeting of the newly organized Minerva Club of Iowa Beta at the University of Iowa was held in October, 1939, with more than thirty mothers, wives and sweethearts in attendance. Since then the monthly meetings have been well attended. Much of the success of the club has been due to the efforts of the chapter house mother, Mrs. James DePree, who with the officers of the club and with the chapter's representative, Don Hersch, has outlined the scope of the club's contemplated services to the chapter for the year.

Skating at Michigan

During the past winter Michigan Iota-Beta at the University of Michigan has been fortunate in having its own ice skating rink on the lawn at the front of the chapter house. Cold weather and snow after the first of the year gave the chapter several weeks of skating time. The low, flat space at the front of the house was flooded and the resulting ice rink was large enough to allow hockey games between neighboring fraternities. The members of the chapter flooded the space each evening to provide the rink.



Montana Beta Christmas Party at the University of Montana for Underprivileged Children of Missoula, Mont., December 17, 1939: Above Shows Boys Being Greeted by Santa Claus. Party Included a Turkey Dinner.

ΣΑΕ Prominent in Bowl Games



Henry (Whitey) Piro, New York Delta's Outstanding Regular Right End Man for Syracuse University. He Has Been a Prominent Player for Two Seasons, Is a Member of Orange Key and the Chapel Committee.

On All-American Sectionals

Two members of ΣΑΕ chapters were selected on *Collier's* All-American sectional football teams, announced in the December 16, 1939, issue. Because of the fiftieth anniversary of the All-American selection plan, the advisory board decided to pick sectional teams. The ΣΑΕs were James Reeder, Ill. B '40, University of Illinois tackle, Midwest team; Harley McCollum, La. T-T '41, Tulane University tackle, named on the best Southern team. According to Grantland Rice, the number of 1939 outstanding players was so large that it was decided to choose the All-American squad from the best sectional teams.

Captains at Utah State

Sigma Alpha Epsilon's youngest chapter, Utah Upsilon at Utah State Agricultural College, has the distinction of having captains of three major sports. They are Carl Smith, football; Ray Lindquist, basketball, and Leonard James, track. Utah Upsilon always has held a prominent position in athletics. For the past three years the chapter has won the trophy for championships in intramurals. The chapter is also outstanding in other activities on the campus and ranks third in scholarship, being three tenths of a point behind the victors.

AMBROSE PARKS SCHINDLER, Calif. Γ '40, topped Sigma Alpha Epsilon's prominence in Bowl games on New Year's Day when he smashed the unbeaten record of the University of Tennessee by a touchdown for the University of Southern California in the second quarter of the game in the Pasadena Rose Bowl. The University of Tennessee squad suffered another Schindler blow in the fourth quarter when his pass scored a second touchdown and the game ended 14 to 0 for the Trojans before a crowd of 92,000.

With Schindler the star of the sixth consecutive victory for Southern California in the Rose Bowl and being named on the Associated Press All-American team, California Gamma was also represented by three other outstanding players. Benjamin Sohn, '41, who was considered one of the most valuable guards last season, overshadowed both Tennessee All-American guards in the Bowl game. Joseph Shell, '40, played the greatest game of football of his life, and Charles Morrill, '41, was moved up to first string center during the game. John Harold "Hobbs" Adams, Calif. Γ '26, is assistant coach for the Trojans.

ΣΑΕ also was well represented in the Sugar Bowl game in New Orleans with Harley McCollum, La. T-Y '41, right tackle, *Collier's* All-American selection, doing his bit for Tulane in the 14-13 battle won by Texas A. & M. Other players were Peter Mandich, '41, and Harold Mullin, '42.

Penn All-American

James Schellenger of Pennsylvania Theta at the University of Pennsylvania, was selected on the 150-pound All-American team by a poll of sports editors of the newspapers at the seven colleges and universities in the Eastern Intercollegiate Football League. Schellenger has earned his letter for the past two years as left



Frederick "Buck" Murphy, Ga. Φ '40, Captain of the Georgia Tech Squad Last Season and Who Played in the Orange Bowl Game, Miami, Fla., on New Year's Day.

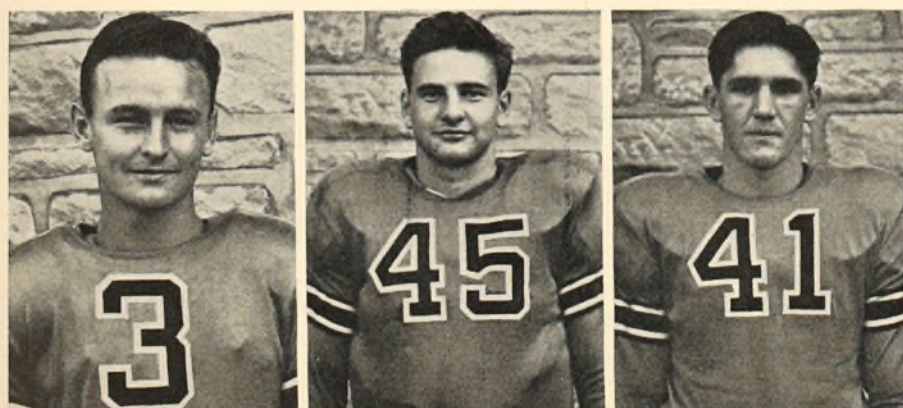
Members of the Fraternity were on both teams in the Orange Bowl game in Miami, Fla. Frederick Murphy, Ga. Φ '40, was captain and quarterback for Georgia Tech, which defeated the University of Missouri, 21-7. Robert Waldorf, Mo. A '40, played a brilliant game for Missouri despite the conquest by the tricky Yellow Jackets of the Southern squad.

William Beezley, Kans. B '40, right guard, played on the West All-Star team which defeated the East in San Francisco on New Year's Day. Beezley, a senior, completed an outstanding football career at Kansas State College.

guard on the lightweight gridiron and at the close of the 1939 season he was named captain for 1940.



Illinois Beta's Football Star at the University of Illinois: James W. Reeder, Three-Year Letterman, Who Was Named on Christy Walsh's All-American Team. Jim also Received a Letter in Track and Is a Member of Ma-Wan-Da, Senior Activity Honorary.



Missouri Alpha Varsity Football Men at the University of Missouri: Left, Jerry Davis, Left Half Back; Center, Robert Waldorf, Regular Left Guard; Right, Don Duchek, Regular Center.

Outstanding at Wofford

▪ Since attending Wofford College, Francis Garrett, South Carolina Gamma senior, has made a fine record in scholarship, on the athletic field and in honorary organizations. In his freshman year he was treasurer of his class and earned letters in basketball, tennis and track. In his second year he was baritone on the Wofford College quartet. He completed his third year by going to the finals in the Intercollegiate doubles tennis tournament and being elected to Blue Key and I.R.C. As a senior he is sports editor of *The Old Gold and Black* and serves on *The Bohemian* staff. He also is vice president of IΓM, is captain of the varsity tennis team and is a member of ΣTA.



Directs News Bureau



▪ Fred Drexler, Eminent Treasurer of Indiana Alpha at Franklin College, serves as student director of the College News Bureau on the campus. He also is assistant to the executive secretary of the Indiana High School Press Association

which maintains offices on the Franklin campus. Mr. Drexler not only is active in his chapter but also takes part in many campus activities.

Indiana Gamma Leader



▪ Since being at Indiana University, William M. Bloom of Indiana Gamma, has been in a variety of activities. He is a past Eminent Archon of the chapter, is a member of ΦΠΣ, Skull and Crescent, ΠΣΑ, ΤΚΑ, the Orientation Committee, the I.U. Law Club, and has been on the varsity debate squad for two years. He also has played baseball for two years.

Meet in New Haven

▪ With the idea of a future ΣAE alumni association for members residing in New Haven, Conn., and its vicinity, a luncheon meeting was held during the Christmas vacation at Hotel Taft. Arrangements were under the direction of Franklin E. Ferguson, Mass. B-T '38, national traveling secretary. Those attending were: John Noble, '43, Michael Cozzolino, '43, Albert Thorpe, '43, all of Vermont Beta; Ray Walker, '41, Charles Walker, '40, of Virginia Kappa; Henry Grieger, '42, and William Magers, '42, of Pennsylvania Theta. Guests included Oliver Beckley, '38, and Russell Lindstrom, '41. ΣΦΥ, of Connecticut University, and Styles Woodruff, '43, of Norwich University.

▪ Lowell Haas, N.H. A '35, has returned to the San Francisco office of the United Air Lines after spending some time traveling over the various routes.

Real Lion at Tennessee Kappa

▪ Tennessee Kappa at the University of Tennessee has a real Lion of Minerva, or at least the chapter will have when the cub grows up! Leo Junior is in training to protect the lion guarding the chapter house. The cub having reached the ripe age of four months, the members decided it was time for the training period to begin. Therefore, a fraternity party was held at which Leo Junior made his debut. Following a bit of enticing with a few pounds of raw meat, Leo snarled and growled at the guests. Of course his growl sounded like a wheeze, but it showed his possibilities. And Leo does like his company. When taken for a walk, he will follow his companion rather dutifully, but if ever the distance between becomes too great, little Leo will sit down and cry! Leo's favorite pastime is rattling paper, including some of the members' class work. The cub was purchased for \$50.00, and despite his drawbacks, he is loved by the chapter. As long as he doesn't become boss, he will stay at the house instead of the Memphis zoo.

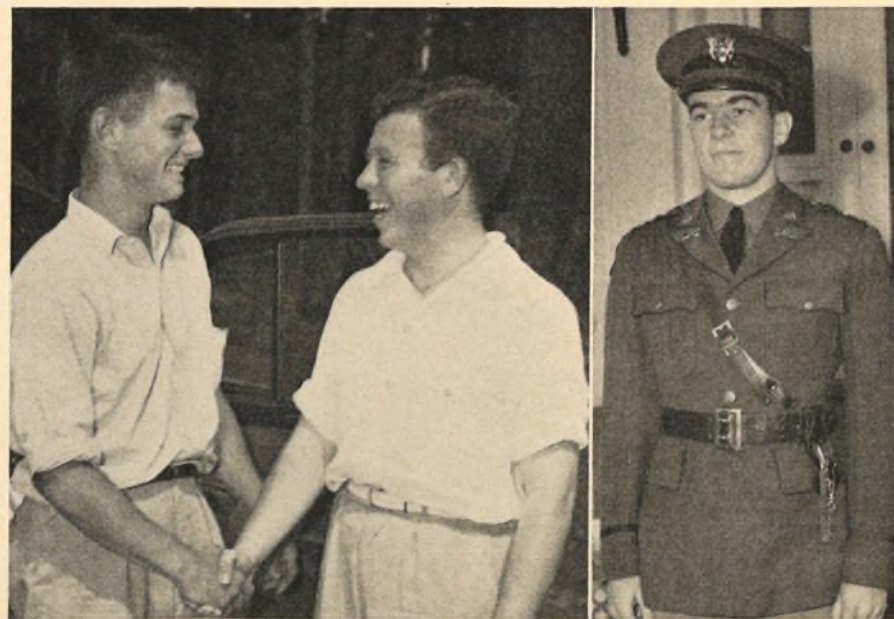


"The Lions" of Tennessee Kappa at the University of Tennessee: Left, Leo, the Old Guard with Leo, Junior, the New Lion, in an Affectionate Position; Right, the Cub, Who Is in Training to Protect the Chapter When Young Leo Grows Up.

▪ Rev. Rufus O. Ansley, Ga. E '20, former pastor of the Good Will Congregational church of Syracuse, N.Y., is now pastor of the Pilgrim Congregational church, Elmwood Ave. at Bryant St., Buffalo, N.Y.



Thirteen ΣAEs from Arizona Alpha at the University of Arizona and Colorado Delta at Colorado State College Were Among the Advanced ROTC Members at Fort Bliss, El Paso, Tex., during the Summer of 1939: First Row, Charles Mosse, Ariz. A '40; Charles Goetz, Ariz. A '42; Clyde Watkins, Ariz. A '39; Gih Brittain, Colo. Δ '40; Paul Thuelin, Colo. Δ. Second Row, Milt Little, Ariz. A; Hobart Morris, Ariz. A '40; Bill Jones, Colo. Δ '41; Walt Nielson, Ariz. A '39; George Max James, Colo. Δ '39; Kenneth Goodwin, Colo. Δ '40 (Cadet Colonel); Bob Barth, Colo. Δ '40; Ed Brandenburg, Ariz. A '40.



Georgia Beta Leaders at the University of Georgia: Left, George ("Sonny") Swift, Who Won the Southeastern Conference Golf Championship and Was Runner-Up in the Georgia State Amateur Tournament, Being Congratulated by Bill Little, Who Holds the National Intercollegiate Singles Bowling Championship. Little Is the Brother of Rosser Little, Ga. B '37, First Winner of the Southern Intercollegiate Golf Tournament. Right, Howell Hollis, Cadet Colonel of ROTC, E.D.A., Member of ΦΚΦ, OAK, ΦΗΣ, Varsity Debate Manager, Panhellenic Council Secretary, Scabbard and Blade. Hollis Designed Georgia Beta's Winning Homecoming Display.

CHAPTER CHATTER

ALABAMA MU, University of Alabama

Actives, 47; Pledges, 19. Scholarship: 9th in 27 fraternities.

Campus Activities: ΦBK—A. Going, Fulford, Kimbrough; Jasons—Going, Fulford, Shine; ΦHΣ—Fulford, Vaughan, Fitzgerald, Bingham; Druids—Fulford, Vaughan, Bingham, Sharman, Reynolds; Quadrangle—Jones, Going, Fulford; PAT—Bingham, Morrisette; ΘT—Hale; TKA—Fulford, Dykes, Bingham; ΑΣΔ—Vaughan; Executive Committee—Dykes; Honor Court—Fulford, Bingham, Grimsley, Hodges, Harris, Hardy; Glee club—Jones, Cleveland, Vredenburg, Lokey, Johnson, Christian; Scabbard and Blade—Dykes, Shine, Hale, Griffin; *Crimson-White*—Shine, Business manager, Hodges, assistant business manager, Elmore, Lokey, Beckwith, Williamson; YMCA freshman cabinet—Beckwith, Brannon, Carter, Cleveland, Emore, Lokey, McLean, Sharman, Watts, Ramage; Debate—Bingham, Jones, Dykes, Morrisette, Smith; YMCA senior cabinet—Vaughan, Harris, Sharman, Jones, Carr; Spirit committee—Hodges.

ARIZONA ALPHA, University of Arizona

Actives, 31; Pledges, 23. Scholarship: 4th in 12 fraternities.

Campus Activities: Blue Key—Morris, Neilson; Chain Gang—Hettle, Stewart; Sophos—Procter, Van Haren; Scabbard and Blade—Morris, Goetz; ΘT—Seeley; ΦΔΦ—Thomas; A club—Mosse, Hettle, Conn, Temple; Baseball—Carter, Van Haren, Orput, Seace, Whitley; Traditions—Brandenburg; CAA flying course—Stewart, Brandenburg; Golf—Nelson, Brandenburg; Debate—Leshar; Football—Temple, Taylor, Black, Eghert, Conn, Hettle, Palmer; Frosh football—Irish, McGowan, Peggs, McShane; Polo—Mosse, Procter, Goetz, Morris, managers; Lettermen—Hettle, Conn, Temple, Mosse, Goetz, Black, Eghert, Neilson, Greenfield.

Chapter Improvements: Living and dining room floors refinished. Lawn prepared for winter.

CALIFORNIA ALPHA, Leland Stanford University

Actives, 28; Pledges, 20.

Chapter Improvements: Tile floor placed

in shower. Six new lamps purchased for living room. Kitchen painted and improved. New roof put on sleeping porch. House roof painted. New ping-pong table, radio, ash trays and scrap book obtained. Front porch and sun deck repainted. Extra ice box purchased.

COLORADO DELTA, Colorado State College

Actives, 47; Pledges, 35. Scholarship: 2nd in 9 fraternities.

Campus Activities: ΠΚΔ—Harrison; ΑΓΔ—Dickens, AZ—Dickens, ΣΤ—Wilson; ATA—Dickens; ΚΚΨ—Ela, Goodwin; Scabbard and Blade—Fleming, Goodwin, Cobb, Deason, Matson, Wilson, Watson; *Collegian*—Fleming, editor; Freshman class—Hopper, treasurer; Football—C. Peterson, Stinnett, Bruhl, Cornforth, Halvorson, Matson, Hess, Koenig, Dreher, Kiely, Deason, Watson, Hickman, Lyons, Bellmire, Knight, Hopper; Basketball—Parker, Vickers, Stinnett, Stuart, McEwen, Deason, Matson, Rawson, Meyers, Hopper, Knight; Tumbling—Ela, Royer, Hoffman; Swimming—Gunn, Miller, Groshong, Shaell; Wrestling—Matson, Bruhl, Danielson, Walker, Murphy; Track—Parker, McEwen, Kennedy, Sudduth, Watson, Hargreaves, Kiely; Baseball—Ernst, Click, L. Peterson.

Chapter Improvements: New curtains purchased for upstairs rooms by Minerva Club. New rugs bought for living room.

COLORADO LAMBDA, Colorado School of Mines

Actives, 35; Pledges, 15. Scholarship: 6th in 6 fraternities.

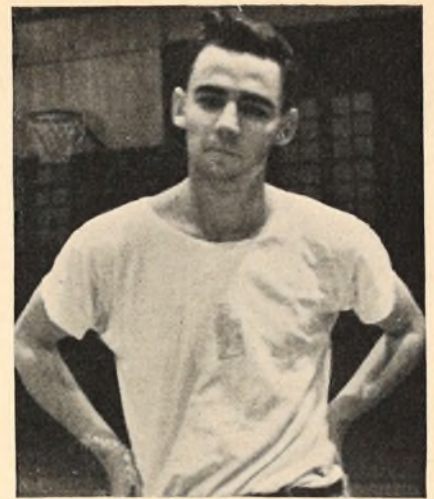
Campus Activities: ΘT—Cerf, Morehead, Petty; Blue Key—Vincent, Kingman; ΣΓΕ—Peeso; Lettermen—Roberts, McNab, Peeso; Numerals—Keating, Stockmar; Football—Keating, Petty, Morehead, Stockmar, Handley, Denecke, Moore; Basketball—Keating, Roberts, Lovett; Rifle team—Peeso, Olin; Swimming—Vincent, Condon; Chapter, runner-up in intramural touchball.

Chapter Improvements: New rug purchased for dining room.

COLORADO CHI, University of Colorado

Actives, 46; Pledges, 18. Scholarship: 7th in 20 fraternities.

Campus Activities: *Colorado Engineer*—Brawner, humor editor, Hungerford; *Silver and Gold*—Brophy; Dramatics—Wadsworth; *Dodo*—Hawley; Football—Jenkins, All-Conference honors, Hawley, Scott, Jorgenson, Woodward; Basketball—Harvey,



Iowa Gamma Basketball Star at Iowa State College: Bob Menze, Co-Captain of I.S.C. Basketball Team.

All-Conference, selected on All-American team, Hamburg, Wilcoxon, All-American, Scott, Jorgenson, Law, Kriedler, Lambert, Muscrove; Baseball—Hamburg; Track—Garst, Jenkins, Scott; Golf—Garst; Rifle club—Boyd, president; Tennis—Reed, Conference champion; Wrestling—Hawley; Ski team—Lay, Allen.

Chapter Improvements: New beds and bed spreads purchased. New flooring placed on second and third floors. House re-roofed.

GEORGIA BETA, University of Georgia

Actives, 51; Pledges, 25. Scholarship: 1st in 18 fraternities.

Campus Activities: ΟΔΚ—Cleveland, H. Erwin, Hollis; ΦBK—Cleveland, H. Erwin; Sphinx—Cleveland; ΦΚΦ—Cleveland, H. Erwin, Hollis, G. Erwin; ΒΓΣ—Shaw; *Red and Black*—Rogers, news editor; Debate—Hollis, manager, Walker; Blue Key—Shaw; Gridiron Honor Society—Cleveland, Hollis, Solms; Scabbard and Blade—J. Solms, Stewart, Norman, Rogers, G. Erwin, Hollis; Thalian-Blackfriars—Rogers, secretary; University Theater—Rogers; X club—Cleveland, Hollis, Walker, Stewart; YMCA—Hollis, vice president, Cleveland, Walker, Stewart; ΦHΣ—Walker, president, Hollis, G. Erwin, Jones, Swift, Sparks; Biftad—Hollis, Rogers, Sparks, Matthews, Walker, Holliday; ΦΔΦ—Shaw, exchequer, Langdale, clerk, Cleveland, Dorsey, H. Erwin, Wright, Solms; ΦΚ Literary Society—



Iowa Beta at the University of Iowa: First Row, Beals, Eklund, Updegraff, VanCundy, Willis, Kirk, Foster, Ringena; Second Row, Kadgihn, Buchner, Cooniz, Burford, Mrs. James DeFree (House Mother), Allen, Wellman, Magdanz, Jones; Third Row, Cooper, Koester, Knoepfler, Brandkamp, Cowan, Thornell, Mayer, McHose, Popple, Fillenwarth, Buell, Hersch; Fourth Row, Elliott, Griswold, Diamond, McKay, Nixson, Whinery, Niehaus, Gilchrist, Osterberg, Cerwinke.

Hollis, president and anniversarian, Sparks, secretary; International Relations—Cleveland, Hollis, Stewart, Dorsey; Junior Cabinet—Sparks, president, Haverty, Jones, ΣΔΧ—Rogers, treasurer; Jockey club—Stewart, president, Hollis, Norman, Wright; Forestry club—Stimpson, Paris; ΦΔΧ—Knight; ROTC—Hollis, brigade colonel, Stewart, major, Norman, captain, G. Erwin, captain, Durden, Rogers, first lieutenants, Gillon, brigade sergeant major, Sparks, Battalion sergeant major, Haverty, Matthews, Pittman, first sergeants; Football—Eldridge, Stegeman, Matthews, Pittman, Burt, Tood, Elenson; Basketball—Eldridge, Stegeman, Martin, Rentz, Yundt, manager, Tood; Swimming—H. Erwin, captain, G. Erwin, Wright, Holliday; Track—Eldridge, Mayer; Fencing—Jones; Cross country—Cawthorn, Osborne; Frosh tennis—Boykin, Walker; Baseball—Stallings; Golf—Bowers, captain, Swift, Southeastern Conference Champion, Waddell, Duddley; Bowling—Little, national intercollegiate champion. Chapter intramural champion for third consecutive year.

Chapter Improvements: A map of the realm of ΣΑΕ has been placed in the chapter room. Interior of house repainted and repaired. Fence placed around back yard. A new building is being completed which will contain a large recreation room and living facilities for ten men.

GEORGIA PHI, Georgia School of Technology

Actives, 43; Pledges, 20. Scholarship: 8th in 22 fraternities.

Campus Activities: ΟΔΚ—Massey, Campen; Anak—Massey, Murphy, Wilcox; Varsity football—Murphy, captain, Massey, senior manager, Sanders, sophomore manager; Bulldog club—Massey, Cromer, Thompson, Allcorn; Scabbard and Blade—Toy; *Technique*—Allcorn, associate editor, Yellow Jacket—Thompson; ΠΔΕ—Massey, Cromer, Allcorn, Thompson; Skull and Key—Sanders, Allcorn, Massey, Toy.

Chapter Improvements: New furniture, rugs and drapes purchased.

ILLINOIS BETA, University of Illinois

Actives, 35; Pledges, 22. Scholarship: 14th in 56 fraternities.

Campus Activities: Football—Reeder, All-American, Wahl; Basketball—Gill, Mathisen; Baseball—Longabaugh, Gill, Wahl, Mathisen, Cost; Wrestling—Smith; Water polo—Lewis; Swimming—Lewis; Athletic managers—T. Boynton, Raymond, Grant, Brown, Tice; *Daily Illini*—Miller, Thorsen, Ludwig, Beaumont; *Illio*—Ludwig, Madden; Ma-Wan-Da—Reeder; Schem—Raymond; Junior Prom—Raymond, chairman; Freshman class—Madden, president; Interfraternity dances—Bradley, chairman; Debate—Deane; Skull and Crescent—Ludwig, Brown; Blue Pencil—T. Boynton; ΣΔΧ—T. Boynton, Beaumont; Band of X—Reeder, Noel, Bard, Loyd, Thorsen, Miller, Stohr; Scabbard and Blade—Bard, Beaumont; Phalanx—Simpson; Cassion club—Bard, Miller; ΑΣΤ—Beaumont; ΑΚΨ—Reeder; Illinois Union Council—Grant; YMCA—Buyers, recorder; ROTC—Bard, Simpson, Miller, Beaumont; Intramurals—chapter sixth in 56 fraternities.

Chapter Improvements: Indirect lighting installed in chapter room. Kitchen remodeled with new refrigerator, gas range, heater and inlaid linoleum. Piano refinished and reconditioned. Hand embroidered silk picture of Minerva's lion purchased. Pictures of prominent ΣΑΕs placed on the walls of game room.

ILLINOIS PSI-OMEGA, Northwestern University

Actives, 56; Pledges, 25. Scholarship: 3rd in 19 fraternities.

Campus Activities: ΦΒΚ—Minier; ΦΗΣ—Adams, Minier, Rummel, Mullendore, Pederson; ΣΔΧ—Karsteter; ΒΑΨ—Keller, Hensler; ΣΔΨ—Newmann; Purple Key—Peddie, Heimenz, Newmann; Lynx—Newmann, R. Bixby; Deru—Newmann; Sextant—Newmann, Osborn, Landis; Senior Commission—R. Bixby, Newmann; All-University Vocational Conference—R. Bixby; Football—Heimenz, Sahlin, Burke, Funderburg; Swimming—Easton, Newmann, captain of water polo; Track—Mullendore; Fencing—Hoffman; Homecoming—Johnson; Navy Ball—Newmann, chairman; YMCA—Thurman, president; Junior Prom—Scrivner; Interfraternity Ball—Scrivner;



In University of Illinois Social Whirl: Dean Madden and Dean Raymond of Illinois Beta. Madden Was Chairman of the Freshman Frolic, President of Freshman Class; Raymond Was Chairman of the Junior Prom, Baseball Manager, Member of Schem.

Waa Mu Show—Bailey, Peddie, Wolfe, Chamberlain, Smith, Hursh, Kidd, Spanjer, Hoffman, Bowman, Wilkinson; *Purple Parrot*—Rummel, circulation manager, Peddie, cartoonist; *Northwestern Daily*—Scrivner, copy editor; TB—Newmann.

INDIANA ALPHA, Franklin College

Actives, 22; Pledges, 17. Scholarship: 9th in 9 fraternities.

Campus Activities: Blue Key—Johnson, Welch, Rice; ΑΦΓ—Johnson, Rice, Welch, Drexler, Raymond; Α—Johnson, Rice; *The Franklin*—K. Welch, editor, Raymond, associate editor, Jones, feature editor; *The Almanack*—Jones, copy editor, Nahrwold, feature writer; College News Bureau—R. Drexler, F. Drexler; Student Council—Johnson, president, Welch, executive board; Football—Roland, captain, Boyer, Boerger, Leerkamp, Ehlert, Parker, McClain, Wert, Hellerud, Herrmann, Nahrwold; Basketball—Reichert, captain, Leerkamp, Wert, Herrmann, McClain; Senior class—Rice, treasurer; ΙΚΔ—Johnson; Wigs and Cues—Nottingham, Staff, Johnson, Carr, Stevens, Hahn, Bosley; International Relations—Reichert, Jones, Hahn, Carr, Stevens, Nahrwold, Butcher; Debate—Nottingham; Band and Orchestra—Shippam, George, director, Murphy; Choir—Welch, Stevens, Carr, Bosley; ΔΑΘ—Boyer, Shippam, Carr, Stevens; Lancers—Jones, Roland, Boyer, Leerkamp.

Chapter Improvements: Bathroom painted. Floors refinished. Plumbing checked with general repair and replacements.

INDIANA BETA, Purdue University

Actives, 48; Pledges, 12. Scholarship: 24th in 35 fraternities.

Chapter Improvements: Indirect lighting installed in chapter room. New dining room tables and two card tables purchased. Annex refurnished and dining room painted. Walls of bathroom refinished.

IOWA GAMMA, Iowa State College

Actives, 57; Pledges, 22. Scholarship: 11th in 30 fraternities.

Campus Activities: ΑΦΩ—Butler; ΠΜΕ—Grange; ΦΜΑ—Coover; ΦΖ—Bacon; Scabbard and Blade—Law, Searing; ΣΔΧ—Wentz; Ink Horn—Wentz; Iowa Engineer Key—Coover, Wareham, Wentz; Guard of St. Patrick—Butler, Thurlow; ΙΚΝ—Souder, Butler; ΤΒΙΙ—Wentz, Butler; ΒΚΕ—Reid; "I" club—Adams, Armstrong, W. Bliss, Menze; *Iowa State Student*—Thurlow, Ride, Campbell; *Iowa State Engineer*—Wentz, Wareham, Lindeberg, Coover, Esser; *Bomb*—Swan; *Veterinary Student*—Bacon, Salisbury; Science Council—Menze, Files, R. Bliss; Cardinal Guild—Files, Bacon, W. Bliss.

IOWA DELTA, Drake University

Actives, 29; Pledges, 25. Scholarship: 4th in 5 fraternities.

Campus Activities: ΔΦΑ—Hoffman, Van Horn; ΔΘΦ—Olsen; Commerce club—Add-



Typical College Scene—That Late Hour Snack: Members of Illinois Delta at James Millikin University Show What Many Fraternity Men Enjoy to Induce More Study or Serve as a "Nightcap." From Left to Right: Virden Bimm, E.T. and "Chief Cook"; Natt Hammer, and Bill Newton.

ington, Armstrong, Morgan, Bennett; Chemistry club—Hoffman; Galen Pre Medics club—Schwingle; Interfraternity Council—Neiman, president, Olsen, Schwingle; Student Council—Hoffman; "D" club—Stipe, president; Band—Spiegel, Park, Winder; Choir—Goode, Gourley; Orchestra—Shales.

Chapter Improvements: Basement re-decorated.

KANSAS BETA, Kansas State College

Actives, 36; Pledges, 27.

Campus Activities: Football—Beezley, Jim Brock, Hannah, Duwe; Scabbard and Blade—Henry, Shrack, Jim Brock, John Brock, Linn, Fish; Block and Bridle—Jones, Stever, Steinhausen, Schultze, Victor Einsel, Ralph Einsel; Blue Key—Beezley; Agriculture Economics club—Bozarth; Collegiate 4-H club—Bozarth; *Who's Who?*—Bozarth, business manager; *AZ*—Beezley.

LOUISIANA TAU-UPSILON, Tulane University

Actives, 18; Pledges, 12. Scholarship: 17th in 18 fraternities.

Campus Activities: Football—McCullum, All-American tackle, Mandich, Sugar Bowl team regular center, Mullin, Sugar Bowl end; Basketball—Mandich, guard; Baseball—Slayton; Boxing—Slayton, middle weight; Tennis—Foss.

Chapter Improvements: New equipment obtained for kitchen. Accommodations increased for number of men in house.

MAINE ALPHA, University of Maine

Actives, 42; Pledges, 8. Scholarship: 10th in 14 fraternities.

Campus Activities: *AZ*—W. D. Barrell, Berry, Smith; Basketball—Tracy, Hodgkins; *The Campus*—Leining, news editor, Moulton; Football—H. Dyer, tackle, R. Dyer, halfback, Coffin; Outing club—Bahrt, James Fitzpatrick, John Fitzpatrick, Hall; *Prism*—Strang, assistant photograph editor; $\Phi K \Phi$ —Morton; *Masque*—Starbird, Woolley; Military—Morton, captain, Bahrt, Barrell, Berry, James Fitzpatrick, Higgins, Peavey, first lieutenants; Pierce, Riddle, Tracy, second lieutenants; Radio Broadcasting—Lovejoy, Woolley; Scabbard and Blade—Barrell, James Fitzpatrick, Morton; TBII —Morton; Track—John Fitzpatrick, Moulton, Whicher; Winter sports—Jones, O. Riddle, W. Riddle, Strang.



Ardinger's Studio, Franklin, Ind.

How to Get That Straight "A" Average: Bob Johnson, Left, Past E.A., and Charles Rice, Right, E.Ch., of Indiana Alpha at Franklin College, Climaxed Their Record of Three Years' Straight "A" Average by Being the Only Two Students Elected to Alpha, Senior Scholastic Honorary.

Chapter Improvements: New game room completed in basement. It is furnished in knotty pine. Σ AE flag purchased. General repairs made in house.

MASSACHUSETTS BETA-UPSILON, Boston University

Actives, 34; Pledges, 14.

Campus Activities: Skull—Perkins, Woodman, Cox, Trotter; Hockey—Eliot; Freshman football—Preston, Trotter, manager; Glee club—Walwork, Wheeler; Student Council—Perkins, president; Swimming—M. White, R. White, Heymann; House of Representatives—Perkins, speaker, Cox, clerk, Trotter, Lapham; Class officers—Perkins, senior treasurer; Basketball—Schenk; *The Hub*—Andon, assistant business manager, M. White, Pringle, Cox, associate editor, Bournhoff, Morse; BTE —Perkins; Scabbard and Blade—Perkins, Ryder, Goldsmith, Trotter; Lock—M. White; Junior Week Committee—Trotter.

Chapter Improvements: New equipment placed in shower room.

MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA, Harvard University

Actives, 28; Pledges, 6.

Campus Activities: Pierian Sodality of 1812—Swann, Kinzie, Warren, Vaughan; Republican club—Williams, president; Wrestling—Kincade, manager, Mason; Sailing and Yacht clubs—Swann; ROTC Aeronautical club—Thomas; Tennis—Danser, manager; Glee club—Warren; Football—Varn; Swimming—Heather.

Chapter Improvements: New furniture and slip covers purchased for living room. Floors refinished. Kitchen painted. New shades bought.

MASSACHUSETTS IOTA-TAU, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Actives, 22; Pledges, 8. Scholarship: 15th in 23 fraternities.

Campus Activities: $\text{AX}\Sigma$ —Haden, Kelly, treasurer; XE —Read, president; Scabbard and Blade—Haden, Read; A.S.C.E.—Read, Rockwood, Wengenroth; S.A.E.—Pratt; IIA —Pratt, treasurer; Physical Society—Haddock; Technology Christian Association—Fay, Kelly; American Student Union—Fay; Nautical Association—Vyverberg; Chess club—Haddock; *Technique*—Phillips, Steinwachs; *Voo Doo*—Urquhart; Glee club—Vyverberg; Actet—Vyverberg; Athletic Association—Haden; Wrestling—Kopischiansky, Haddock, Vyverberg; Crew—Vyverberg, Wengenroth; Soccer—Fay, Haden, captain, '39, Herzog, captain,



Indiana Gamma's Star at Indiana University, Frank Gregory, '42, Who Appeared in Two Broadway Shows Last Season. He Also Is a Professional Model and Singer. This Year He Has Earned Several Leads in University Theatre Productions, the First of Which Was "You Can't Take It With You."



Ardinger's Studio, Franklin, Ind.

Indiana Alpha Football Men at Franklin College: Captain Bill Roland, Standing at Right, Talks over Prospects for Next Year's Season; Seated from Left to Right Are: Front Row, Art Boerger, Heinie Ehlert; Second Row, Art Hellerud, Earl Wert; Third Row, Don McClain, Louie Leerkamp and Rocky Boyer; At Top, Ace Parker.



Lafayette Studio, Lexington, Ky.

Activities of Kentucky Epsilon at the University of Kentucky: Left, C. Crittenden Lowry, E.A., ΦBK, President of Interfraternity Council, Lamp and Cross President, Senior Tennis Manager, Men's Student Council, Patterson Literary Society, Student Union Board, OΔK, Miss Marjorie Weaver, KΚI, Hollywood Star, Who Was Entertained by Kentucky Epsilon with a Dinner and Dance While in Lexington Where She Was Crowned Queen of the Tobacco Festival. Kentucky Epsilon's Trophies, Winning Intramural All-Participation Cup for Six Consecutive Years. Right, Granville Clark, Golf Team Captain, Kentucky Law Journal Member, ΦΑΔ, Interfraternity Political Party President.



Julie's Studio, Columbia, Mo.

Missouri Alpha Members and Pledges at the University of Missouri: First Row, Fray, von Lackum, Butz, Thornell, House Mother Lewis; Armstrong (E.A.), Heller, Nichols, Schroeder; Second Row, Danneman, Gunn, Waldorf, Thompson, C. Arthur, N. Etheridge, Platt, Smart, Cox, Wright, G. Arthur; Third Row, Nelson, R. Jones, Stepp, Henley, Brinkerhoff, Duchek, Smith, Burns, Wolk; Fourth Row, Hall, Clarke, Rudd, Chapman, Gorham, Davis, Graham, Bishoff, Johnson, Cooney, Wharton, Schultz, Litfin; Fifth Row, D. Etheridge, Royston, Sturdevant, Durant, B. Wright, Underhill, Wills, G. B. Jones, Darby.



Ohio Delta at Ohio Wesleyan University, 1939-40: First Row, Simms, Schaible, Kevan, Hartley, House Mother Bundy, Wilcock, Briggs, Houte; Second Row, Humphrey, Eanes, Runyan, Hess, Fortune, Wolfe, Gauthier; Third Row, H. Smith, Zimmerman, Perkins, Mathews, Knowlton, Worley; Fourth Row, Betzel, H. Smith, Kidd, Hill, Clarke; Last Row, Brines, Carpenter, Skelton, Mercer, Martin, Thompson, Kessler, Marting.

'40; Basketball—Herzog; Golf—Urquhart; Wynne, playing manager; Squash—Wynne; Hockey—Neal, Urquhart, sophomore manager; Gym team—Phillips.

Chapter Improvements: Glazed window placed in recreation room. Floor of recreation room varnished and rubber mats purchased. New china bought.

MASSACHUSETTS KAPPA, Massachusetts State College

Actives, 26; Pledges, 9.

Campus Activities: Index—Glendon, literary editor, Powers, assistant business manager; *Collegian*—Forrest, Goodwin, LaFreniers, editorial board; Outing club—W. Shepardson, president, Moody, treasurer; Roister Doisters—W. Shepardson, manager, D. Shepardson, electrician; Maroon Key—Potter; Band—L. Benemelis; Student Religious Council—Anderson, Wannlund; Advanced Military—Buckley, Slater; Landscape Architecture club—Feiker; Current Affairs club—Glendon; Cross country—D. Shepardson, manager; Tennis—W. Shepardson, manager; Dean's List—D. Shepardson, W. Shepardson; Chemistry club—D. Shepardson, president.

Chapter Improvements: Old closet enlarged and finished in natural wood as a private telephone booth. New Furniture and rugs purchased for social room.

MICHIGAN GAMMA, Michigan State College

Actives, 29; Pledges, 28. Scholarship: 8th in 14 fraternities.

Campus Activities: Officers club—Norem, vice president; Interfraternity Council—Backstrom, vice president; Applied Science Board—Backstrom; Homines Legis—Backstrom, president, Mallory, Mann; Scabbard and Blade—Hale; TΣ—Flake, Norem; ROTC—Norem, lieutenant colonel; Varsity club—Pogor, Abdo, Alling, MacInnes; Track—Roeder; Polo—Burton; Band—Burton, Elliot, Sherman; ΣΓΥ—Hausman; Forestry club—Bush; Cheerleader—Harper; Wrestling—Riggs, captain; Green Helmet—Taylor; Freshman committee—Muehlke.

Chapter Improvements: New stove purchased for kitchen. Dining room redecorated. New crested glass and silver purchased. New rugs bought for study rooms. Combination radio-victrola purchased.

MICHIGAN IOTA-BETA, University of Michigan

Actives, 28; Pledges, 18. Scholarship: 32nd in 41 fraternities.

Campus Activities: Michigan Daily—Buehler, Bogle, night editors; ΦΗΣ—Skillen; Michigan Union—Howell, vice president; Spanish club—Vandenberg, president; Men's Glee club—Vandenberg, manager, Luxan, Brickley, Tuttle, Hines, Rockwell; A.S.M.E.—Ayres; *Michiganensian*—May; Mathematics club—Foote; Cercle Français—Vandenberg; Union daily correspondent—Bogle; Vulcans—Howell.



Kansas Beta Prominent Men at Kansas State College: Left, Members of Scabbard and Blade, James Brock, Fish, Linn, Shrack, John Brock, Henry. Right, "K" Men, James Brock, Football and Baseball; Hannah, Football; Duwe, Football; Beezley, Selected to Play in the East-West All-Star Game in San Francisco, Calif., January 1, 1940; Townsend, Baseball.



Campus Leaders of Indiana Gamma at Indiana University: Left, Willard Findling, E.A., Blue Key President, Board of Aeons, Senior Football Manager, ΦΗΣ, Taps, Junior Prom Committee. Right, Edward Luke Hutton, Board of Aeons President, Indiana Union Board, National Intercollegiate Chamber of Commerce Vice President, ΦΗΣ, ΒΓΣ, ΤΚΑ, Blue Key, Dragon's Head, Niezer Award Winner, Taps, Sphinx Club Chairman, Siwash Committee.

MISSISSIPPI GAMMA, University of Mississippi

Actives, 37; Pledges, 23. Scholarship: 6th in 18 fraternities.

Campus Activities: Graduate School—Keye, president; OΔK—Shell, president, Gardner, P. B. Johnson, Keye, Olden; ΠΚΠ—Keye, president; ΦΔΦ—Shell, Williams, Alliston; ROTC—Quinn, major, Wilkinson, Nelson, captains; ΦΗΣ—Williams, Shell, Olden, Keye, Bridgforth, Wilkinson, Norquist; ΤΚΑ—Keye, Bridgforth, Wilkinson; Mississippians—Holmes, leader, Ballard, Shackelford, Smith; Ole Miss Band—Ballard, Dow, Shackelford, Gardner, H. D. Roberts, Tackett; ΔΣΦ—Nelson, Quinn, Becker, Gardner, Chandler; ΦΧ—Johnson, Rogers, Latham, Wallace; Glee club—Coleman, Quinn, N. B. Brothers, H. D. Roberts, May, Sampson, Taylor, Prude; Cardinal club—Shell, Roberts, Quinn, Norquist; Moaks—Olden, Payne, R. Wilkinson, Quinn; Golf—Gardner; YMCA—Tackett, president of freshmen.

Chapter Improvements: Downstairs of house newly papered. Guest room red-

ecorated and refurbished. Chapter filing system revised. Several hundred volumes added to chapter library. General improvements made on house and lawn.

MISSISSIPPI THETA, Mississippi State College

Actives, 53; Pledges, 38.

Campus Activities: Student Government—Henry, vice president; *Reflector*—Taylor, Glasco, Baird; *Reveille*—Norwood; Dance committee—Henry, chairman, Disharoon, Rand; Sophomore class—Brookshire, president; Senior class—Landrum, life secretary; ROTC—Disharoon, cadet colonel, Walker, second lieutenant; Scabbard and Blade—Disharoon captain, Walker, Hagan; Football—Bruce, Conway, Saunders; Basketball—Conway; Boxing—Saunders; Track—Harris; Colonels club—McBee, Hardy, Bridgforth, Brookshire, president, Disharoon, Haynes; OΔK—Disharoon, treasurer, Landrum; Blue Key—Landrum, Disharoon; ΦΗΣ—Bridgforth, president, Baird, Hardy, Moore, Varnado, Landrum, Disharoon, Walton; Varsity club—Randall, Norwood; YMCA cabinet—John Ganna-



Friday, 13th, Dance Sponsored by Iowa Delta and Iowa Gamma at Iowa State College at the Tromar Ballroom in Des Moines, Iowa. More than 300 Couples Attended Including Members of the Des Moines Alumni Association. Music Was Furnished by Paul Pendarvis (Shown at Right) and His Nationally Known Orchestra.



Massachusetts Beta-Upsilon of Boston University at the Annual Military Ball Held at Hotel Statler in Boston, Mass., December 18, 1939.

way, James Gannaway, Landrum, Varnado; OO—Norwood; TBII—Baird, Landrum; Harder; KME—Baird, Lutken, Varnado, Landrum; Glee club—Lutken, Harder; AZ—Gannaway, Barnes, Smith, vice president, Disharoon; Collegians—West.

Chapter Improvements: New radio-victrola purchased. Large ΣAE badge for outside of house bought.

MONTANA ALPHA, Montana State College

Campus Activities: Associate Students—Strong, president; ΠΚΔ—Fisher, Haley; TBII—Howe; ΦΙΙΣ—Darlinton, Fisher; AZ—Haley; Football lettermen—Mikkelsen, Strong, May, Vaughn, Stone, Burke; Basketball lettermen—Brickley, May, Bowman, Berg; Freshman football and basketball—Anderson, Cory, Dogterom, Nelson, Clawson, Dougan, Jacques; Track lettermen—Darlinton, Stone, Strong; Debate—Fisher, Haley; Swimming lettermen—Roberts; Band—Smith, Johnson; Student Senate—Strong, Mikkelsen, Howe, Haley; Les Bouffon—Heaphy, Sturgeon, Strong; Chorus—Lakey, Roberts, Bryan; Intercollegiate Knights—Harrington, Howe, Simpkins, Darlinton, McLaughlin, Hawksworth, Sturgeon, Smith, Haley; Septemviri—Strong; *Montanan*—Lakey, Haley; *Exponent*—Haley, editor, Tuttle, Howe, Strong, Harrington, Fisher, Packwood, Peterson; *Montana Engineer*—Howe, editor, Lakey; Scabbard and Blade—Mikkelsen, Strong, Howe, Anderson, Sturgeon; ROTC—Mikkelsen, Strong, Howe, Hawksworth, Sturgeon, Anderson, Roberts, Berg, Ziedler, Otten, Lakey, Burke, Haley, Brickley, May, MacDonald, Fisher, Carstenson, Williams, Briggs, A. Bowman, Vaughn, K. Bowman, Watts; Interfraternity Council—Mikkelsen, president.

Chapter Improvements: House painted and bathroom remodeled. Chapter room work continued.

NEBRASKA LAMBDA-PI, University of Nebraska

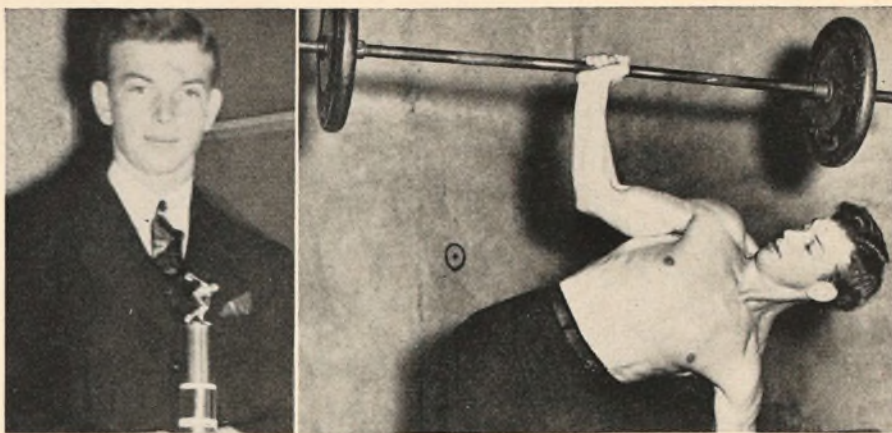
Actives, 40; Pledges, 26. Scholarship: 17th in 23 fraternities.

Campus Activities: Football—Francis, Burruss, Ludwick; Basketball—Duncan; Track—Wright, sprints, Cluck, sprints and hurdles, Frances, weights; University players—Guthery; *Cornhuskers*—Rundin, sports editor; Kosmet Klub—Rundin; *Augwan*—Rundin, associate editor; Law School Association—Rundin; Corncob—Hemphill, Uren, Mills; Interfraternity Ball committee—Mills; Innocent—Waugh.

NEW HAMPSHIRE BETA, University of New Hampshire

Actives, 34; Pledges, 26. Scholarship: 9th in 13 fraternities.

Campus Activities: *The New Hampshire*—Lewis, business manager, Thomas, Hay.



The Daily Reveille

Louisiana Epsilon's Musclem Man at Louisiana State University: David Stopher, '39, who has been selected as having the most perfect physique in the South. He also was runner-up in the weight lifting contest which was held in Atlanta, Ga., December, 1939.

Martin; Scabbard and Blade—Sanderson, Goertz, Jones; Band—Jones, drum major, Johnson, Weston; Hockey—Richardson, O'Sullivan, Finnigan; Student landlords—Balch, O'Sullivan; Blue Circle—Spellman; ΑΣ—Jones; Rifle team—Goertz, Coombs, Martin; International Relations club—Keadin, president, Nash, Fahey, Spellman; Economics club—Keadin; Skulls—Keadin; Mask and Dagger—Balch; Tennis—Piffard, Garvey; Forestry club—Sawyer, Piffard, Burleigh; Lacrosse—Sanderson, Coombs, Spellman, manager; Cross country—Happy, manager; Track—Keadin, Lang; Winter Relay—Keadin, Lang; Yacht club—Mullon, Stannard, Jones, Burleigh, Piffard, Weston, Johnson, O'Sullivan, Shaw, Keadin, Nash, Fahey; N.H. club—Keadin, Lang, Piffard, Garvey, Goertz, Spellman, Happy; Sphinx—Piffard; Glee club—Goertz, Mullen, Hay.

Chapter Improvements: New furniture purchased for study rooms and sleeping deck. Automatic stoker installed.

NEW YORK DELTA, Syracuse University

Actives, 25; Pledges, 17. Scholarship: 8th in 27 fraternities.

Campus Activities: Football—Piro, Montgomery; Cross country—Shaw, assistant manager; Swimming—Whiteside; Wrestling—Jenner, Bedford; Frosh basketball—Peeso; Varsity debate—Bedford; *Onondagan*—Way, junior editor, Jeffords, Disque; *Daily Orange*—Willon, Doyle, B. Mills; *Syracusan*—Willon; Orange Key—Willon, Piro; Men's Student Government—Jeffords, B. Mills, Doyle; Band—Jeffords, Gilbert; Chapel committees—Panhorst, Way, Jeffords; English club—Greenleaf, executive committee; Civil Service—Panhorst, junior secretary; Scabbard and Blade—Whiteside, Smith, Bedford; Keylock Society—

Jenner; *Spectre*—Greenleaf, sales manager; Administrative Engineers club—Brown, secretary; ΣΔΧ—Willon; Journalism council—Willon; City Men's club—B. Mills; ΑΦΩ—W. Mills, Panhorst; University chorus—Terry; Empire Forester—W. Mills; Intramural council—Van Golden; ΔΦΣ—Lambert, secretary; Frosh dance committee—Dettor, chairman.

Chapter Improvements: Ceiling in front room repaired. Pictures obtained for all rooms on first floor. Sofas and chairs reupholstered. Driveway lined with painted stones. Telephone buzzer system installed. Map of the realm of ΣAE constructed and given by A. Goff Bedford.

NEW YORK RHO, Saint Lawrence University

Actives, 61; Pledges, 30. Scholarship: 4th in 5 fraternities.

Campus Activities: *The Laurentian*—Silver, business manager, Dunn, assistant business manager; *The Hill News*—Silver, associate editor; WCAD—White, Emmanuel, Viehrance, announcers; Drum major—Cooley; Sophomore class—Abbate, Dehn, treasurer; Junior class—Mancusi; Basketball—Pickard, manager; Hockey—Cottrill, Abbate, Zook, Doubleday, Buckner, Quinn. Chapter won interfraternity football league.

Chapter Improvements: Exterior of house painted. Living room redecorated and new rug purchased. New beds purchased for dormitory. Minerva club being organized.

NORTH CAROLINA THETA, Davidson College

Actives, 33; Pledges, 13. Scholarship: 1st in 9 fraternities.

Campus Activities: *Davidsonian*—Austin, associate editor, Currie, business manager, Cauble, managing editor, H. MacLean, advertising manager, Codington, assistant business manager, McLeod, Hudson, Wilson, Jones, Sprunt, Lucas, Anderson, Lee, Erwin, Douglas, Rochelle, Lumpkin, Young; Student dance committee—Currie, chairman, Ficklen; International Relations club—H. MacLean, vice president; Commerce club—Harrison, president, Austin, Ficklen, T. Cricton, T. Hackney, Thomas, secretary, Wood, junior Marshall; Red and Black Masquers—Currie, T. Hackney, Hudson, Erwin; Eumenean Literary Society—Currie; ΔE—Austin, president. Cauble treasurer, H. MacLean, Jones; *Scripts 'n Pranks*—Austin, associate editor, Caldwell, W. Wood; ΣΥ—Austin, Cauble; Beaver club—Bahnon, vice president, Cauble, secretary, Rose, Grantham, Lucas; ΑΕΔ—Rose, treasurer, Bahnon, McDuffie; Senior Blazer committee—Currie, chairman; Scabbard and Blade—Harrison, treasurer, T. Hackney, Thomas; "D" club—Harrison, A. McLean, B. Powell, Thomas, Cauble, Bahnon, Hackney, Smith, Caldwell; Court of



Nevada Alpha Accomplishments at the University of Nevada: Left, Seven Members of the Traveling Squad on the Varsity Football Team which Won the Far Western Conference Title, Earl Brooks, Guard; Joe McDonald, Guard; Riley Lee, Center; Dick Taylor, Half; Pat Eaton, Quarter; Bill Pecole, Half; Hubert Smithwick, End. Right, Reas Ashley, Popular Senior who was appointed Head of the Homecoming Day Committee. For the Sixth Consecutive Time Nevada Alpha Won the Trophy for the Best Decorated Homecoming Float.

Control—Harrison, judge; Student Council—B. Powell, Lucas; Student Body—Bahnon, C. Hackney, secretary-treasurer; "A" Honor Roll—Bahnon; *Quips and Cranks*—Faison, Freeze, J. Cricton, Allcott, Hudson, Sprunt, Rochelle, Tate, Stewart; Honorary Fraternity Council—Harrison, Austin; Numeral club—Tate, Grosse, W. Wood, Lumpkin, Young; Airplane club—W. Wood; Football—Grantham, manager, McDuffie, equipment manager; Publications Board—Currie.

Chapter Improvements: New radio-phonograph purchased. Several card tables bought.

NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA, University of North Dakota

Actives, 11; Pledges, 19.

Campus Activities: Playmakers—Casey, director of radio plays, Monson, Carlson; Basketball—Gran, Burich, Homme, Stevenson; Band—Treumann, Morgan, Armstrong; ROTC—Toman, cadet captain, Froehlich, crack drill squad, Reed, Duck; *Dakota Student*—Gallagher, Norris; Freshman football—Homme, Morgan; Debate—Loomis, Gallagher; ΣT —Reed, Stevenson; $\Phi A \Psi$ —Froehlich; $\Sigma K \Psi$ —Armstrong; Law School—Forest, king; Student assistants—Kretschmer; A.S.C.E.—Shjeflo, Stevenson; Scabbard and Blade—Toman.

Chapter Improvements: Several pieces of new furniture purchased for chapter room.

NORTH DAKOTA BETA, North Dakota State College

Actives, 27; Pledges, 26. Scholarship: 2nd in 7 fraternities.

Campus Activities: Blue Key—Bloomquist, Brandenburg; $\Phi K \Phi$ —Ericson; $\Sigma K \Psi$ —Smith, Guy, Wagner, Brandenburg; $\Lambda \Phi \Omega$ —Wagner, Anderson, Monson; $\Lambda \Phi \Gamma$ —Bloomquist, president, G. Anderson, M. Anderson, Guy; Scabbard and Blade—Lewis; *The Spectrum*—Bloomquist, editor-in-chief, Toman; *Bison*—Guy, associate editor, Smith, Andersen; YMCA Cabinet—Toman, Guy, Monroe, Bloomquist, Board of Publications Control—Lewis, Bloomquist; Edwin Booth Dramatic club—Peterson; Little Country Theatre—Peterson; Little Country Theatre—Peterson, Arnold, Uthus, Brandenburg; Debate—Peterson; Band—Smith, Andersen, Brandenburg, Arnold, McDougall, Wagner, Guy, Robinson, R. Anderson, Chase, Hegg; Judging team—Dike, Robinson, Walth; Zoology club—Brandenburg, president, Uthus; Senior class—Bloomquist, secretary; *Alumni Review*—M. Anderson, business manager; *Bison Brevities*—M. Anderson, manager, G. Anderson, advertising manager; Saddle and Sirloin club—Robinson, G. Anderson, Smith, Guy, Walth, Garberg, Hocking, Dike, Fowler.

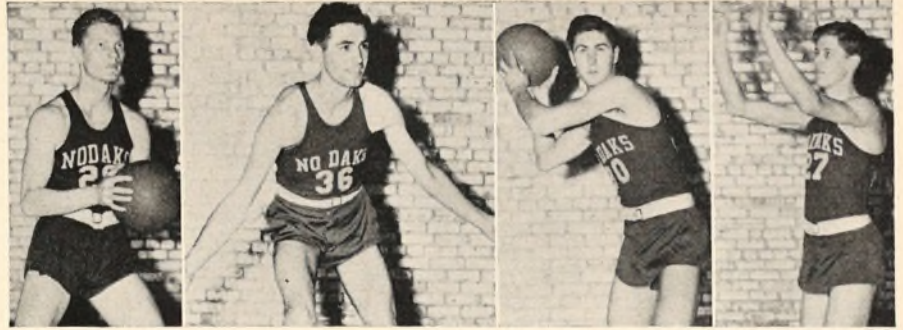
Chapter Improvements: New fire place donated by Minerva club.

OHIO DELTA, Ohio Wesleyan University

Actives, 35; Pledges, 16. Scholarship: 1st in 13 fraternities.

Campus Activities: Band—Boltinghouse, Simms, Schwab, Worley, Beeman, Mathews, H. Smith, Zimmerman, Wolfe; Singers' club—Kevan, Betzel, Perkins, R. Campbell, Mathews, Hall, Knowlton; Football—Rike, J. Campbell; Swimming—Schaible; Baseball—Betzel; ΦMA —Boltinghouse, Simms, Betzel, Humphrey, Perkins, Schwab, Wolfe, R. Campbell, Mathews; *Transcript*—Hartley, Perkins, Carpenter, Humphrey, Ackerman, Beeman, Jones, Walrath; W Men's Association—Hess, Baker, Kevan, Rike, Betzel, J. Campbell.

Chapter Improvements: Many minor improvements made in house during summer months. New furniture purchased for liv-



Cooper Studio, Grand Forks, N.D.

North Dakota Alpha Basketball Stars at the University of North Dakota: Orran Homme, Forward; Peter Burich, Guard; Bruce Stephenson, Center, Forward and High Scorer; Fred Gran, Center.



Montana Beta Members of Intercollegiate Knights at the University of Montana: Earl Fairbanks, Clarence Hirning and William Carroll.



Ohio Mu's Record Breaker at Denison University: Al Barran, Tossed the Shot-Put Forty-Five Feet and Six Inches to Break the University's Record Last Spring. He Is Captain of the 1940 Football Team and Chairman of the Junior Prom This Year.

ing room. Study rooms repapered. New mattresses bought for dormitory beds. New telephone booth constructed on second floor.

OHIO EPSILON, University of Cincinnati

Actives, 41; Pledges, 22.

Campus Activities: $\Omega \Delta K$ —Ritter, Davis, E. Vinacke; $\Sigma \Sigma$ —Newkirk; Sophos—Woolsey, Featherstone, Cruse, president, Moejesky, Benedict; Ulex—Newkirk, Walker; YMCA cabinet—Featherstone, Canning, H. Vinacke, Benedict; TBII—Funkhauser; Scabbard and Blade—Fisk; Swimming—Walker, Holmeyer, Rahn; Track—Stridsberg, Rahn; Football managers—Ratliff, Fisk, assistant; Basketball managers—Lancaster, Ratliff; Freshman advisers—Stridsberg, Canning, H. Vinacke.

Chapter Improvements: Sun room refurnished and rugs purchased for living room through aid of Minerva club. New refrigerator bought.

OHIO THETA, Ohio State University

Actives, 35; Pledges, 25. Scholarship: 7th in 37 fraternities.

Campus Activities: Sphinx—Boughner, Pierce; Bucket and Dipper—Boughner, Pierce, Egler; Romophos—Boughner, J. Graf, Pierce, Green; Ohio Staters, Inc.—Boughner, Pierce, Egler; Scarlet Mask—Egler, business manager, Munn; Strollers—Pierce, business manager, Jenkins, Ebenhack; YMCA—Egler; Basketball—Zartman, sophomore manager; Intramural manager—Ebenhack; *Makio*—Green; Football—Strausbaugh, Sexton, Parry, Rabb, C. Graf, J. Graf, Hershberger, Welbaum; Basketball—Wise, Lynch, captain, Schick; Baseball—Sexton, Lynch; Track—Hershberger, C. Heath, G. Heath; Polo—Schell, Green, Kaighan, Wheeler; Freshman Activities—Jenkins, president; Sophomore class—J. Graf, president; Volleyball—chapter, champions; Football—Pledge flight championship, active flight championship.

Chapter Improvements: Furniture on first floor reconditioned. One study room refurnished. Study hours four nights per week enforced for all pledges under a certain average.

OHIO MU, Denison University

Actives, 29; Pledges, 16. Scholarship: 5th in 10 fraternities.

Campus Activities: $\Omega \Delta K$ —Gordon; Men's Student Government—Gordon, president; Football—Barran, co-captain, Young, Kehle; Basketball—Gordon, captain, Blake, Gosnell, Stiner, Hylbert; Baseball—Podorean, Block, Nygren; Track—Barran, Bailey, Neuschel, Riddle; Control of Athletics—Barran; Golf—Stiner, Johnson; ΦMA —Lutton; Band—Dell, Gray, Decker, Brickles, Gosnell; $\Pi \Delta E$ —McCrary, Marshall; "D" Association—Blake, secretary, Gordon, Barran, Podorean; *Denisonion*—McCrary, editor, Boyd; Debate—Christie; *Adytum*—Marshall, business manager,



Oklahoma Mu at Oklahoma A. and M. College: First Row, Collins, Watts, Wade, Burnham, Bailey, Everest, Bramlett, H. Robbins, Dial, Shine, Reynolds, Johnson, Yankee, McMillin; Second Row, Latting, Murphy, Eddleman, Evans, Blackwell, Colbert, House Mother Woods, Dykes, Blankenship, Ashenhurst, Kelly, Robins, Kaboth, Carrett, Vandegrift; Third Row, Price, R. Roberts, Orwig, McConnell, Stewart, Blair, Basore, Smelser, Wallace, Peyton, Elliot, Dennis, H. Price, R. Robbins, Hill, Horne, Cunningham; Fourth Row, Jackson, Harmon, Shepard, Widner, Bird, Brueggemann, Schmitt, J. Roberts, Dark, Winecke, Goad, Smith, Hurst, Brown, Hall, Chandler, Woodman, Virtue.



Oregon Beta Members and Pledges at the University of Oregon: Front Row, McClintic, Hand, Johnson, Underwood, Ellingson, Tugman, Hunt, Hartzell; Second Row, Marnie, Petrie, Giesy, Janes, Belloni, Shearer (E.A.), Meek, Stephenson, Lindley, Keen; Third Row, Rieder, Cardinal, Neil, Rees, Appling, Goodhew, Coffyn, Hardy, Heilig, Ellingson, Segale, Peters, McCuddin; Fourth Row, P. Mallory, E. Mallory, Low, Brown, Schultz, Hamel, Thomas, Hays, Boone, Crawford, Barnes.



South Dakota Sigma at the University of South Dakota: Front Row, Duffy, Heimbaugh, Erickson, Don Foss, Puritan, Rise, Wilson, von Seggern. Second Row, Glenn Owens, Phillips, Vernon Harder, Petersen, Brooks, Lavre, Wilson, Conger, Stanley. Third Row, Forney, Covi, LeMasters, Gregory, Walpole, Brown, Joe Foss, Cuvordahl. Last Row, Jim Owens, Elwyn Harder, Moore, Crary, Alcott, Knowlton, Marshall, Olson, Zehpfennig.

Johnson, Stemler, Nygren; Masquers—Johnson, Montgomery, Stemler, Gray, Radke, Brickles, Kridler; Phi Society—Montgomery, Phillips; Blue Key—Barran, Gordon; Glee club—Lutton, Christie.

Chapter Improvements: First floor re-painted and papered. New rugs, furniture covers, stair carpet, metal desks and new trophy case purchased. Chapter won speedball and quartet championship trophies.

OHIO RHO, Case School of Applied Science

Actives, 30; Pledges 11. Scholarship: 1st in 10 fraternities.

Campus Activities: AXΣ—Hanson, Huntley, Veigel, Wilson; HKN—K. Swartwout, president; Lambda club—Horvath; TBII—Converse, K. Swartwout, Veigel; ΘT—Converse, Hodgson, Swartwout; A.S.M.E.—Heine, Hodgson, Hookway, Jacklitch, Knepper, Richards, Schmidt, Barre; Pick and Shovel—F. Quigley, J. Quigley, Mathers; A.I.E.E.—K. Swartwout, president; A.I.Ch.E.—Class, Hanson, Snook, Huntley, Veigel, Endlich, Wilson; A.S.C.E.—Converse, Thoman; A.R.B.A.—Converse, president, Thoman; Athletic Association—Foster, Jacklitch, Richards, Schager, Vaughn, Veigel; Board of Managers—Heine, secretary; Wrestling managers—Converse, Kaercher, Sherlock, May; Fencing managers—Horvath, Dana; Hockey managers—Schager, Miller; Intramural managers—Zaffarano, Sherlock; Flying club—Hookway, Vaughn; *Case Tech*—Dana, McFate, Greenwood, Class; *Differential*—McFate, Dana, Mathers, Schager; Senior class—Snook, president; Bank—J. Quigley, Wahl, C. Swartwout, Snook, Wilson, Hookway; Orchestra—Converse; Glee club—K. Swartwout, C. Swartwout, Thoman, Angus, Barre; Interfraternity Council—Hodgson, president; Baseball—Workman; Fencing—Barre, Horvath, Dana; Wrestling—Class, White, Wilson, Zaffarano; Track—Jacklitch, Heine; Tennis—Hodgson, Mathers, Vaughn; Hockey—Knepper; Swimming—Miller, Moran.

Chapter Improvements: New study room added and furnished. Sleeping porch re-furnished and new sleeping quarters added to first floor. New RCA radio-victrola purchased. Two new dining room tables bought.

OHIO SIGMA, Mount Union College

Actives, 13; Pledges, 10. Scholarship: 3rd in 5 fraternities.

Campus Activities: *Unonian*—Moncrief, editor, Austin, associate editor, Bates, junior editor, Lash, sports editor, Young, junior editor, Hoke, fraternity editor, Briggie; Geology club—Hoke, founder and president, Cavin, co-founder, Young, co-founder, Faulk, Rose; ΔΠA—Hoke, co-founder, Lewis, Lash; Interfraternity Council—Austin, vice president; YMCA Cabinet—Austin, Cavin; Miller Hall—Lash, secretary; Junior class—Lash, treasurer; ΦΣ—Auston, president, Fritchley; ΦΓM—Austin, Fritchley; Biology department—Austin,



Schreck Studio, Columbus, Ohio

Ohio Theta Football Men on the Ohio State University Team: Chapter Had More Men on the 1939 Squad Than Any Other Fraternity on the Campus. Front Row, Tommy Wellbaum, Jimmy Strausbaugh, Campbell Graf and Johnny Rabb. Back Row, Jim Sexton, Jack Graf, Coach Francis Schmidt, Neb. A-II '07; Pete Hershberger and Ward Parry.



Four Denison University Stars, Members of Ohio Mu: Dick Blake, Senior Guard, E.A.; Joe Gordon, Senior Captain, President of Men's Student Government, OAK, Blue Key, Past E.A.; Dale Gosnell and Charles Stiner, Sophomores.

senior assistant; Homiletics club—Cavin; Fellowship of Reconciliation—Cavin; Student Senate—Bates; Chapel program committee—Bates; Athletic manager—Briggie, Catchpole; Alembroic Society—Fritchley; Student assistants—Fritchley, histology, Young, geology; Football—McCrea; Basketball—McCrea; Freshman basketball coach—Scott; Intramurals—Austin, Bates, manager, Briggie, Hoke, Young, Cavin, Woodard, Faulk, Rose, Catchpole, Lash, Lane, Knight, Shaeffer, Mani, Wark, Miller, Jones; YMCA—Knight, Mani, Lane, Wilfinger, Wark, Fritchley.

Chapter Improvements: New mattresses purchased for dormitory. Radio bought for smoking room. New piano acquired for ballroom.

OHIO TAU, Miami University

Actives, 40; Pledges, 15. Scholarship: 10th in 11 fraternities.

Campus Activities: Football—Brandes, Zugelger, Caito, Baumgartner, Jaglenski, Teague; ΔΣΠ—Ehrman; Football manager—Margeson; Basketball—Rung; Baseball—Rung, Yeager; Ye Merrie Players—Lephart, Dux; Sophomore class—Wick, president; Tribe Miami—Peck, Rung, Szabo; Cosmopolitan club—Fairweather, Dux, Lephart, Margeson; *Miami Student*—Strimple; Athletic Board of Control—Rung; Student Faculty Council—Lephart; *Recensio*—Wick, Gobeille, Etnyre; Golf—Peck; Interfraternity Council—Peck, vice president; *M Book*—Ehrman, Strimple; Sophomore Hop committee—Strimple; Junior Prom committee—Ehrman; Glee club—Harper; Sophomore YMCA Council—Strimple, Wick, Zugelger, Stephens; Junior YMCA Council—Ehrman; YMCA Executive Cabinet—Lephart; ΔΦA—Dux; ΗΣΠ—Clulue; Les Politiques—Teague; Speaker's Bureau—Lephart; Varsity Social club—Peck.

Chapter Improvements: New mixer purchased for kitchen.

OKLAHOMA KAPPA, University of Oklahoma

Pledges, 20. Scholarship: 7th in 20 fraternities.

Campus Activities: ΦΗΣ—Smith, Reynolds, Beams, Jacobs, Frye, treasurer; Scabbard and Blade—Smith, Jones, Derby, Hetherington, Hull, Simmons, Sharpe, Reaves, Hess, Skinner, Wallender, Rogers, secretary, Frye, Heller; Black Masquers—White, president; University Players—White; Freshman Acting Company—White, president; Band—Derby; AXΣ—Derby, Hetherington, treasurer, Heller; ΣT—Hetherington, Hess, Rogers, Heller, vice president; ΔΣP—Frye, McLean; TBII—Hetherington, Hess, corresponding secre-



Dimit Brothers, Alliance, Ohio

Ohio Sigma, Senior Activity Men at Mount Union College: John Fritchley, ΦΣ, ΦΓM, Alembroic Society, Student Assistant in Histology; Gene Austin, *Unonian* Associate Editor, Interfraternity Council Vice President, YMCA Cabinet, Biology Department Assistant, ΦΣ President, ΦΓM; Alva Cavin, Geology Club Co-Founder, YMCA Cabinet, Fellowship of Reconciliation, Homiletics Club; Roy Hoke, Geology Club Founder and President, ΔΠA, *Unonian* Fraternity Editor; Don Moncrief, Editor of *Unonian*; Gordon Scott, Freshman Basketball Coach.

tary, Rogers, secretary, Heller, president; ΠME—Hetherington; Skeleton Key—Rogers, Frye; German club—Ivey; Radio club—Hetherington; A.I.Ch.E.—Hetherington, Wallender, Heller; Petroleum Engineers club—Gibson, Jacobs, Rogers; Jazz Hounds—Smith, Jones, Troup, Reynolds, Allen, Hetherington, Henry, McDonald, Beams, Hardister, Heller, president; Tuff Mugs—Wooten, Richardson, Bryant; President's Honor Class—Frye; Junior Honor Class—Rogers, Heller, Frye, Hess, Hetherington, Beams; YMCA—Smith, Reynolds, Fitzpatrick, Kennedy, Ivey, Watkins, Allen, Wooten, Brown, Richardson, Frye, Robson, Bryant, McLean; Senate—Reynolds, president, Smith, Price, treasurer, Jones, Boyle, White, Hull, Hirschi, Kennedy, Jacobs, Ivey, Stone, Hunt, Montgomery, Horne, Richardson, Frye, Robson, Heller, Mooney; Young Republican's club—Price, Hirschi; Bombardiers—Jones, Reynolds, Smith, Derby, Hetherington, McDonald, Hull, Hess, Cavanaugh, Rogers, Frye, Heller; Sooner Party cabinet—Jones, president, Reynolds; Engine club—Troup, Watzel, Fitzpatrick, Derby, Hetherington, Gibson, Beams, secretary, Kennedy, Jacobs, Richardson, Wallender, Rogers, Heller; International Relations club—Reynolds, Montgomery, Smith; El Modji—White, senate council; Swimming—Watkins; Tennis—Watkins, Lindsey; Football—Coppage, Sharpe; Glee club—Scott, Watkins; A cappella choir—Scott, Watkins; Polo—Hetherington; A.I.M.M.E.—Rogers; A.S.M.E.—Kennedy, Jacobs; ΔΣΠ—Stone; Accounting club—Stone; ROTC—Hess, Hetherington; ΣΓΕ—Hess, Rogers; Homecoming—Hess, parade chairman; Spanish club—Ivey. Chapter won Dad's Day trophy.

Chapter Improvements: Rooming house north of chapter house purchased and razed. Lot landscaped to conform to general appearance of lawn. Fireplace in trophy room altered to allow for wood fire. Tongs and wood box given to chapter at Christmas by freshmen and house mother. New study chairs purchased.

OKLAHOMA MU, Oklahoma A. & M. College

Actives, 48; Pledges, 23. Scholarship: 3rd in 12 fraternities.

Campus Activities: Blue Key—H. Robbins, Blackwell, Dykes, H. Price, Eddleman, J. Roberts; ΣT—Blair, Brueggeman, Dykes, Eddleman, Elliot, H. Price; ΦHΣ—Blair, Blackwell, H. Price, B. Roberts, Dennis, ΠTΣ—Brueggeman; HKN—Blair,



Pennsylvania Delta Football Men at Gettysburg College: Albert S. Bender and John M. Yovicsin. These Two Made Some of the Most Outstanding Plays during the 1939 Season. Bender Topped the Eastern Grid Record with a 101-yard Run.

Elliot; Student Senate—Blackwell, president; Student Association—Blackwell, vice president; Interfraternity Council—Dykes, president; Commerce Student Council—Kelly, Blackwell, Cunningham; AKΨ—Blackwell, Vandegrift, Bodkin; ΠEΠ—Blankenship, Bramlett, Kelly, Orwig, Peyton, J. Roberts, H. Robbins, Wade, Haney. Chapter won first place for Homecoming decorations.

Chapter Improvements: Exterior of house remodeled. Bathrooms refurnished. Club room and library recently finished and furnished. Kitchen remodeled. Study chairs and tables purchased.

OREGON ALPHA, Oregon State College

Actives, 35; Pledges, 18. Scholarship: 23rd in 28 fraternities.

Campus Activities: ΦKΦ—Ringe; TBΠ—Ringe; ΔΣP—Ringe; Blue Key—Fenner; ΔΔΣ—Fenner; Beaver—Fenner, manager; Yell king—Goodyear; Rally committee; Chown; Junior executive committee—Chown; Engineers' Dance—Ringe, chairman; Sophomore Cotillion committee—Hanson; Football—Dow, fullback, McCallister; Basketball—Monjay.

Chapter Improvements: New fireplace constructed in den. Walls and woodwork refinished.

OREGON BETA, University of Oregon

Actives, 35; Pledges, 20. Scholarship: 7th in 17 fraternities.

Campus Activities: Football—Walden, Segale, McCuddin, Davis, Huston, assistant freshman coach; Basketball—Townsend; Scabbard and Blade—Lafferty; Swimming—Lafferty, Levy, P. Mallory, Marnie; Baseball—E. Mallory, Walden, Smith, Goodhew, Rieder, Meek, football manager, Hand; Skull and Dagger—Keen; Class Treasurer—P. Mallory; ΣΔΨ—Marnie; ΠME—Marnie; ΦΔΦ—Iseli; Baseball manager—Coffyn. Chapter won intramural water polo and tennis trophies for fall term.

Chapter Improvements: New radio-phonograph and floor lamp purchased.

PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA, Lafayette College

Actives, 23; Pledges, 8. Scholarship: 7th in 17 fraternities.

Campus Activities: Intramurals—Burgess, Schmidt, all-campus football team, Milici, all-campus soccer team; Varsity basketball—Burgess, co-captain; Swimming—Schmidt, Fenn; K.R.T.—Burgess; Choir—Fenn, Cole, Marsland, Punnett, Sundt; Hockey—Milici; Brainerd—Detty, Freeman, Milici, Garretson.

Chapter Improvements: New drinking fountain installed. New curtains purchased.

PENNSYLVANIA DELTA, Gettysburg College

Actives, 12; Pledges, 10. Scholarship: 8th in 10 fraternities.

Campus Activities: Interfraternity Council—Miller, president; KΦK—Byers; Pen and Sword—Miller, Yovicsin; Owl and Nightingale—Kramer, L. Dickensheets; Spectrum—Manges, photographic editor; Student Tribunal—Bender, president; Wrestling—Miller; Cross country—J. Dickensheets, captain; Golf—Manges; A cappella choir—Wilson; Football—Bender, Yovicsin; Basketball—Bender, Yovicsin; Soccer—Love; Swimming—Love.

Chapter Improvements: New game room under construction. Dormitory refinished.

PENNSYLVANIA THETA, University of Pennsylvania

Actives, 39. Scholarship: 30th in 32 fraternities.

Campus Activities: ΦKB—Long, Shinn, Yard, Troup; ΠFM—Troup; Sphinx—Long, Shinn; Kite and Key—Long, Yard;



Activity Men of Pennsylvania Theta at the University of Pennsylvania: At the Piano, Robert Troup, Who Is a Member of ΠFM, Mask and Wig Club; Junior Editor of *Wharton Review*; *Daily Pennsylvanian* Business Board; Varsity Track Squad. Right, L. Walter Long, Vice President of Senior Class, Member of Sphinx, Kite and Key, on *Wharton Review*; Walter Shinn, Assistant Football Coach.

Daily Pennsylvanian—Rank, production manager, Troup, business board; *Wharton Review*—Troup, junior editor, Long; *Punch Bowl*—Rainwater, business board; Scabbard and Blade—Knight; Fanfare—Leach; Football—Yard, Rainwater, Davis, Schellenger, captain and All-American; Basketball—Davis, Deitrick; Baseball—Davis, Bracken; Wrestling—Nairn; Track—Troup, Tewksbury; Crew—Einstein; Penn Players—Clark Brotemarkle, Wilkins; Lacrosse—Yard; Glee club—Hepburn.

Chapter Improvements: Pictures of activity men placed in house. Lavatories painted and new mirrors installed. ΣAE crest and badge presented to chapter by Dee C. Brown, Pa. Θ '13. Dining room redecorated.

PENNSYLVANIA PHI, Carnegie Institute of Technology

Actives, 15; Pledges, 14.

Campus Activities: Interfraternity Council—Sutherland, president; Glee club—Cornelius, Dhondt, Finger; Kiltie band—Cornelius, Dhondt; Frosh football—Moorman; Basketball—Moorman.

Chapter Improvements: Chapter room constructed in basement. Game room built in basement. Exterior of house painted. All study desks equipped with new lamps.

PENNSYLVANIA OMEGA, Allegheny College

Actives, 27; Pledges, 20. Scholarship: 4th in 7 fraternities.

Campus Activities: ΦBK—Mohney; Undergraduate Council—Mohney, president, Gratz, Maloney; ΦΦΦ—Hosking, Maloney, Colley, Pierce; KΦK—Topper, Dornhoeffer; Block "A" club—Gratz, president, Topper, Pence, Hartwell, McEwen, Doncaster, Graft; *The Campus*—Snead; Cheer leader—Snead; Playshop—Snead, McEwen, Detwiler, Gardner, Williams, McCoy, Rose; Outing club—Maloney, senior representative, Colley, junior, Doncaster, sophomore, Pence; Football—Hartwell; Track—Hartwell; Soccer—Gratz, Doncaster, Graft, Pence, Blank, Fornear, Johnston; Basketball—Gratz, Hartwell; Tennis—Topper, Gratz, Blank, McEwen; Golf—McEwen, Walker; Senior class—Mohney, treasurer; Intramural Council—Topper, president; Ping pong—Topper, champion; Singers—Maloney.

Chapter Improvements: New gold neon sign added to front of house. New changes being made in chapter room. Exterior of house painted. Minerva club presented new set of dishes.

SOUTH CAROLINA GAMMA, Wofford College

Actives, 25; Pledges, 4. Scholarship: 3rd in 8 fraternities.

Campus Activities: Blue Key—Garrett; XBΦ—Richardson, Kapps; ΔΦA—Holroyd, Kapps; Gavel—Snyder, Beach, Sims; ΣT—Beach; ΠΓM—Garrett, Ford; Scabbard and Blade—Richardson; ΣTA—Garrett, Holroyd, Ford, Platt, Beach, Sims, Hodges; International Relations club—Garrett, Richardson, Smoak, Ford, Beach; Glee club—Holyrod, Ford, Platt, Ivy, Crenshaw, Edwards, Eaker; Orchestra—Phillips, Hodges; *The Old Gold and Black*—Garrett, sports editor; *The Journal*—Beach; *The Bohemian*—Garrett; Football—Switzer, tackle; Basketball—Garrett, guard; Baseball—Kapps, pitcher; Tennis—Garrett, captain.

SOUTH CAROLINA DELTA, University of South Carolina

Actives, 25; Pledges, 20. Scholarship: 6th in 12 fraternities.

Campus Activities: OΔK—McKay, Fry-



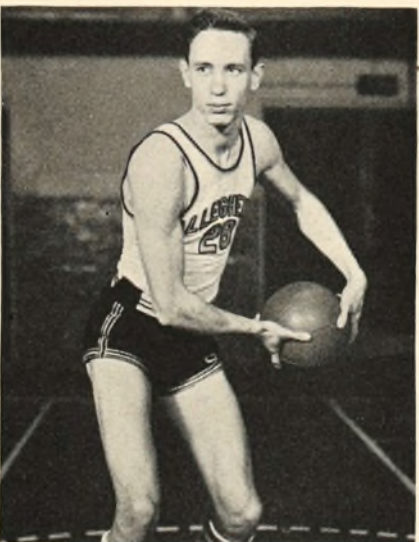
South Carolina Phi Touch Football Champions in Action at Furman University: ΣAE Team Has Won Campus Laurels for Two Consecutive Years. Team Also Defeated South Carolina Gamma at Wofford College in Special Matches.



Outstanding Men of Massachusetts Kappa at Massachusetts State College: Left, Wilfred Shepardson, E.A., President of Outing Club, Varsity Tennis Manager and Campus Dramatic Group Manager; Right, Edgar Slater and James Buckley, Senior Military Majors.



Tennessee Eta Men on Union University Varsity Basketball Team: Front Row, Bates, Center; Woosley, Manager; Judy, Forward. Second Row, Tipton, Captain, Guard; Brill, Guard; Crowe, Forward.



Pennsylvania Omega Athletic Star at Allegheny College: Art Gratz, E.A.; Has Won Three Letters in Soccer, Two in Tennis, Three in Basketball, and Holds the High Scoring Position at Forward. He is a Member of the A.U.C., President of the Block "A" Club, Social Chairman of the College, and is on the Student Committee for the 125th Anniversary Celebration of Allegheny.

fogle, Hughes, Fitzsimons, Robinson, Bryan, Manning; Blue Key—Hare, vice president, Dennis; K.S.K.—Shecut, Bryan; S.A. Zeta—Shecut, Bryan; German club—Bryan, president, Clarkson, assistant treasurer, Moorefield; Football—Fitzsimons, manager, Riley, Fersner, Lumpkin, Lawton, Funderburk; Boxing—Clarkson, assistant manager, Jackson; Baseball—Moorefield, manager; Track—Shecut, Herbert; Basketball—Hogger, assistant manager; Beaux Arts club—Herbert, president, Bryan, treasurer, Manning, McKay, Clarkson, Jones, Robinson; *Gamecock*—Wilmeth, associate editor; *Carolinian*—Moorefield; *Garnet and Black*—Jones; Social Cabinet—Fitzsimons, chairman; Law Federation—Brown, secretary-treasurer; ΦΔΦ—Herbert, Fryfogle; La Soci t  Amicale—Johnson, president; Junior Class—Moorefield, secretary-treasurer; Glee club—Johnson, Wilmeth; Dean's Honor List—Cantey, Moorefield, Mace, Miller; "All A List"—Moorefield; Cheerleaders—Lemon, Bryan, head; Euphradian Literary Society—Herbert, McKay, Fitzsimons.

Chapter Improvements: Furniture renovated. New curtains given by Minerva club. New radio purchased.

SOUTH CAROLINA PHI, Furman University

Actives, 21; Pledges, 16. Scholarship: 1st in 5 fraternities.

Campus Activities: Panhellenic Council—Berger, president; Junior Class—Rice, president; Freshman Class—Trabakino, president, M. Hicks, secretary; Sophomore Class—Willis, treasurer; Football—Hinson, M. Hicks, Trabakino, Rice; Tennis—Horton, Bagby; Basketball—Lampley, manager; YMCA—Burts, president, Berger, vice president, Hicks, secretary, Willis, Poerschke; BSU—Hicks, Burts, Welch; Quatemion club—Berger, Folsom, Burts, Rice; *The Bohemie*—Hicks, Welch; *The Hornet*—Merriman; Cloister—Rice, Hicks; Economics club—Rice, Berger, Burts, Folsom; Band—Mills, drum major, J. Lampley, B. Lampley, Willis, Boyter, Keys; Glee club—Rice, Poerschke; Cheerleaders—Rice, Clark, McCown; AEA—Bates, president, Hicks, Boyter; Frosh Oratorical Contest—Bussey, winner.

SOUTH DAKOTA SIGMA, University of South Dakota

Actives, 19; Pledges, 16.

Campus Activities: Football—D. Forney, Brooks, J. Foss, J. Owens, A. Wilson, Rise, Conger, Donohoe, Erickson; Rifle team—J. Foss, Duffey, Stanley, Byers; Band—Zehnpfennig, Covi, Stanley, V. Harder, Lovre, drum major; Basketball—LeMasters, Conger, Rise, Phillips; Strollers—Petersen, Covi, Saunders; Dakotans—Brown; ΔΣΠ—Lovre, Olson, E. Harder, Zehnpfennig, Duffey, J. Foss, Knowlton, D. Foss, Erickson; Choir—Gregory, Phillips; Advanced Military—Knowlton, Brown, Brooks, Olson, Marshall; Camera club—Petersen, E. Harder, Olson, V. Harder; Pershing Rifle—Knowlton, captain, Covi, Forney, Owens, Stanley, Duffey, A. Wilson, Phillips; Radio station—Petersen, assistant director; Political Science League—Saunders, E. Harder, Zehnpfennig, vice president, J. Foss, Cray; International Relations—D. Wilson; Apprentice Players—Gregory, E. Harder; Playcrafters—Petersen, D. Wilson; Business Administration Association—Brooks, president, J. Foss, Olson, Lovre, D. Wilson, Knowlton, Brown; Law Association—Gunvordahl; Medical Association—Alcott, president; Freshman class—A. Wilson, president; Aquatic Safety Instructor—Stanley; University Bowling League team—Brooks, Conger, Gunvordahl, Moore, Brown, Saunders; Debate—A. Wilson; Spanish club—Knowlton, Heimbaugh; Crack squad—Knowlton, Covi, Gregory,



Rhode Island Alpha Pledge Dance at Rhode Island State College: Left, General Scene at Dance; Right, Alumni Back for Dance, Donald Graham, '39; James R. Masterson, '38; Frank S. Ryan, '38.



Tennessee Kappa at the University of Tennessee, 1939-40: First Row, Underwood, Routon, Stagmaier, C. Allen, Tinsley, Witherington, Coffin, Crewswell, Carey, Kenworthy, R. Allen, Dickinson, Jett; Second Row, Gillespie, Plunkett, Seay, Stevenson, Spain, Slater, House Mother Galbraith, Slattery, Keeler, Vaughan, R. Webb, Schulenberg, Rodgers, Lutz; Third Row, Haley, Fulton, Snipes, Roberts, Ellison, T. Prater, Cole, Broughten, R. Allen, Taylor, Denworth, Griggs, Price, MacIntire, Smith, Cook; Fourth Row, Johnson, McCammon, Binks, Stone, Gordon, Heppel, Ohman, Lane, Collins, G. Webb, Andrews, Burtnette, Thompson, Wallace, Caradine, McClellan, Shoaf.



Virginia Sigma at Washington and Lee University: First Row, Skarda, Washburne, Brown, Moore, Shreve; Second Row, Hill, Van Voast, Cofield, Trice, Bagley, Wilder, Camm; Third Row, Bradford, Dean, Dorsey, Fridham, Morris, Smith, Schultz; Fourth Row, Refo, Leunig, Wakefield, McCamish, Webb; Fifth Row, Adams, Boyce, Lehr, Floyd, Burton; Sixth Row, Shepard, Noonan, Rhea, Hudson, Easterlin, Peoples, McClure; Seventh Row, Ellis, Stewart, Dugger, Goode, Shull, Orsinger, Carter, Paschal.

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR CHAPTERS

Name of "Prep" School _____ City, State _____

| Name, Home address | College Plans or Preferences (if known) | Scholastic Record | Personality | Finances | Activities Interests |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------|----------------------|
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |

9. _____

10. _____

Remarks _____

Report by _____ Chapter _____ Year _____

Address _____

Mail to Sigma Alpha Epsilon National Office, Box 1856, Evanston, Ill. The National Office Will Write All Prospective Rushees and Will Send Information to Proper Chapters when College Plans Are Known

Form for Use by Members of Chapters Collegiate and Alumni

Please Mail to National Office



South Carolina Delta at the University of South Carolina Boasts of Seven Members in Omicron Delta Kappa, Honorary Activity Fraternity: Left to Right, Jerry Hughes, Douglas McKay, Kenneth Fryogle, Hoke Robinson, Christopher Fitzsimons, Billy Bryan (E.A.), Charles Manning.

Zelnpfennig, Brown, captain; Orchestra—D. Foss; S.D. club—Forney, Brooks; National Intercollegiate Flying club—J. Foss, Knowlton, Erickson; Track—Forney, Conger, Rise, Wilson.

Chapter Improvements: New rug added to chapter room. Shower rooms repainted and study rooms refinished. Kitchen refinished. New record player purchased. Map of ΣAE painted on wall of ping pong room. Piano overhauled and vacuum cleaner purchased. Pledge scholarship trophies bought. Exchange dinner system with other fraternities inaugurated.

TENNESSEE ZETA, Southwestern College

Actives, 16; Pledges, 19. Scholarship: 2nd in 6 fraternities.

Campus Activities: Student body—McGrady, president; *The Lynx*—Donelson, business manager; Student Council—McGrady, president; Honor Council—McCrane, Carruthers, Cavender; Elections commission—Carruthers; ΑΘΦ—Donelson; ΧΒΦ—Carruthers; ΟΔΚ—McCrane, Donelson; Christian Union cabinet—McCrane, McGrady; Publications Board—Elder, president, Quindley; Episcopal club—Belcher, president; Carruthers; Ministerial club—Belcher, McKellar, Baird, Prest, Quindley; Service club—Maury, Brown; Camera club—Baird, president, Campbell; "S" club—Cavender, McGrady, Brown; Football—Cavender; Basketball—McGrady.

Chapter Improvements: Floor refinished.

TENNESSEE ETA, Union University

Actives, 17; Pledges, 17.

Campus Activities: Senior class—Fisher, president; *Cardinal and Cream*—Fisher, business manager; Basketball—Tipton, captain, Judy, Woosley, manager, Crowe, Brill, Bates; Football—Woosley, manager; Sophomore class—Hodgins, president; Student body—Keathley, vice president; Bookstore—Keathley, Wood, Collins, student managers; Biology Laboratory—Fisher, Mills, assistants; Homecoming celebration—Judy, king; Chemistry Laboratory—Holmes, Spencer, assistants; Cheerleader—Cravens; Freshman class—Taylor, vice president.

Chapter Improvements: New combination radio and victrola purchased.

TENNESSEE KAPPA, University of Tennessee

Actives, 42; Pledges, 30.

Campus Activities: *Orange & White*—Lutz, business manager; *Volunteer*—Wallace, assistant business manager, T. Smith; Scabbard and Blade—E. Smith, MacIntire, T. Smith, Roberts; Circle and Torch—Lutz, Gillespie, Ellison, Slater; ΤΒΠ—Slater, McCready; ΔΣΠ—Roberts; Fellowship club—Hickman, Broughton, Gillespie; Beaver club—Roberts, president, Caradine; Scarabaeae—T. Smith; Commerce exposition—Gillespie, manager, Spain, A.S.M.E.—E. Smith, assistant treasurer, Denworth; Playhouse—T. Smith, Matthews; Athletic Council—T. Smith; Football—T. Smith, Edmiston, Andridge; Basketball—Thomas, Binks, assistant man-

ager; Track—Plunkett, Thomas; Swimming—Brock, Thompson, R. Webb, Spain, McClellan, manager, G. Webb, assistant manager; Tennis—Gillespie, Broughton, Slattery, MacIntire, manager; Golf—Ellison, captain, Allen; "T" club—T. Smith, president, Gillespie, secretary, Edmiston, Andridge, Thomas, Plunkett, R. Webb, Spain, Broughton, MacIntire, Ellison, Allen, Cole, Taylor, Lutz, Prater, Denworth; Baseball—G. Prater, manager, Roberts, manager; YMCA cabinet—Gillespie, president, Broughton, Roberts, Snipes; ROTC officers—Allen, Wallace, E. Smith, Thompson, Binks, Lutz, Thomas, MacIntire, Roberts, T. Smith; Forensic Council—T. Smith; Nahheeyayli Board—Rodgers, president, Wallace.

TEXAS DELTA, Southern Methodist University

Actives, 19; Pledges, 13. Scholarship: 10th in 10 fraternities.

Campus Activities: Football—Barnett, Davison, Elder, Fleming, Holland, Owenby, Simes; ΑΚΨ—Allen, King; ΣΔΧ—Dealey; Swimming—Allen; ΦΑΔ—Harris; ΔΘΦ—Hornberger; Golf—King, McCutchen; Interfraternity Council—McLaughlin, secretary; APT—Mitchell; Baseball—Holland, Simes; Ukawatti-i-Sharof—Dealey; Track—Dealey; Punjaub—Allen, Dossey, Dealey; Pan-American Student Forum—Dossey; Geography club—Dossey; Junior Arden club—Dossey; Rotunda—King.

TEXAS RHO, University of Texas

Actives, 62; Pledges, 19. Scholarship: 8th in 23 fraternities.

Campus Activities: Student body—Sullivan, vice president; ΦΒΚ—Platter; ΦΙΠΣ—Frost.

Chapter Improvements: Complete new set of monogrammed silverware and crystal purchased.

UTAH UPSILON, Utah State Agricultural College

Actives, 48; Pledges, 27.

Campus Activities: AZ—Lee, Blanch; Scabbard and Blade—Hyer, Gooding, Lacey, Morris, Wetzler, Reading, Nielsen; Football—Smith, captain; Basketball—Lindquist, captain; Track—James, captain; Football lettermen—S. Maughan, M. Maughan, Smith, Bohman, Green, Weston, manager; Basketball lettermen—Lindquist, James, Agricola, Reading, G. Maughan; Track lettermen—Cardon, Nelson, Bohman, James.

Chapter Improvements: Neon sign purchased for house.

VERMONT BETA, University of Vermont

Actives, 43; Pledges, 7.

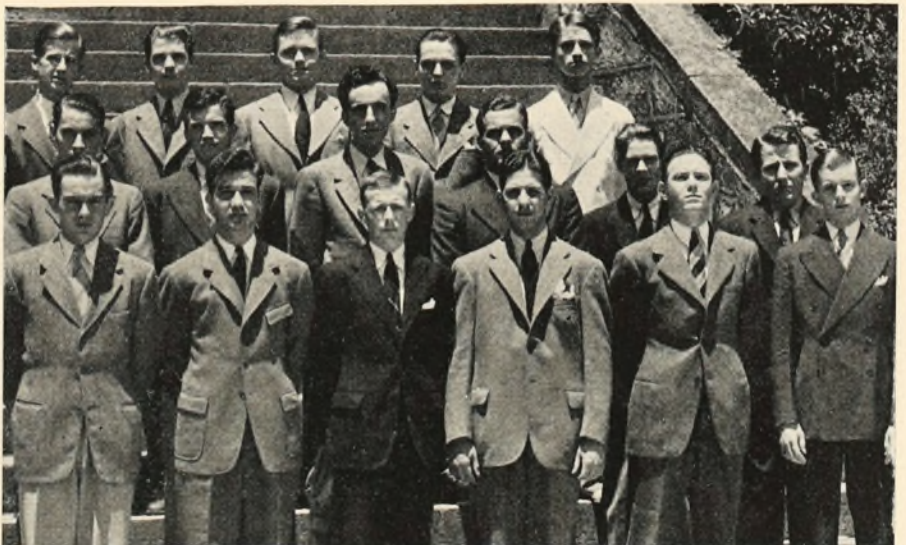
Campus Activities: ROTC officers—Guilbert; ROTC band—Eaton, Thorpe, Proctor; Choir—Malone, Pichierri; *Ariel*—Hunting; *Cynic*—Hunting, Suojanen, Roeder; Freshman class—Putnam, president; Sophomore class—Roeder, treasurer; Faculty-Student Council—Guilbert; Gold Key—Roeder; University Players—Hunting, Pulling; Ski team—Patch, Rising; Basketball—Taylor, Roeder, Grosvenor, Wansor; Kake Walk committee—Patch; Wrestling—Eaton, middle weight champion.

Chapter Improvements: Drawing room furniture reupholstered. New seats and electrical fixtures installed in chapter room.

VIRGINIA KAPPA, College of William and Mary

Actives, 18; Pledges, 22.

Campus Activities: ΦΒΚ—Phillips; ΟΔΚ—Dillard, Phillips; President's Aids—Phillips, Holbrook, Dillard; Interfraternity Council—Lee, president; *Flat Hat*—Phillips; Honor Council—Dillard, president,



A Group of South Carolina Gamma Members at the Main Entrance of the Student Building at Wofford College: First Row, Platt, Phillips, Cannon, Gunter, Kapps, Ivy; Second Row, Hodges, Smoak, Snyder, Garrett, Rogers, Richardson; Third Row, Sims, Blackmon, Ford, Wiggins, Holroyd.

Phillips; Football—Dillard, Phillips, co-captains, Twiddy, Bunch, Hobbrook, Howard, Matthews, Tucker; Basketball—Mackey, Taffe, Matthews, Lee, manager, Cook, assistant manager; Track—Rowe, captain; W M club—Dillard, Yeager, Tucker, Twiddy, Mackey, Taffe, Holbrook, Phillips; Swimming team—Walker, Purtill, Knowlton, Rinklin; Interreligious council—D. Robbins; Band—Moore, Cook, S. Robbins, D. Robbins, F. Thomas, Davis; Spanish club—Taffe, Robbins, Taylor, Mackey, Twiddy; Colonial Collegians—S. Robbins, Moore, F. Thomas, Dinges; German club—Taylor, Moore, Lee; $\Theta\chi\Delta$ —Phillips, Dinges; 13 Club—Yeager, Holbrook, Phillips, Lee; Class of 1942—D. Robbins, vice president.

VIRGINIA SIGMA, Washington and Lee University

Actives, 28; *Pledges*, 16. *Scholarship*: 5th in 19 fraternities.

Campus Activities: $\Phi\eta\Sigma$ —Wakefield, vice president, Leunig; $\Sigma\Delta X$ —Trice; Junior Class—Dean, president; Freshman Executive Committee—Goode; *Calyx*—Brown, editor-in-chief, Wakefield, assistant business manager, Carter, Adams; *Ring Tum Phi*—Trice, Noonan, Peeples; Football—Dean, assistant manager; Baseball—Boyce, manager; Frosh basketball—Hudson; Tennis—Washburn, captain; Golf—Brown, captain; Lacrosse—Pridham, Refo; Swimming—Boyce, Shreve; Crew—Smith; Debate—Refo, Webb, Ellis; Glee club—Camm, Skarda, Webb; White Friars—Pridham; $\Pi\Lambda N$ —Bradford, Morris; Thirteen club—Brown, Dean; Cotillion club—Brown, Dean, Wakefield, Boyce, Warner; Sigma—Brown; International Relations club—Wakefield, Lehr; Washington Society—Wakefield; Freshman Friendship Council—Carter, Wakefield; Dean's List—Wakefield, Leunig, Bagley, Lehr.

Chapter Improvements: New decorative lamps purchased. Driveway repaired. New lawn planted in connection with landscape work at front of house.

VIRGINIA TAU, University of Richmond

Actives, 24; *Pledges*, 17. *Scholarship*: 2nd in 11 fraternities.

Campus Activities: Football—Hoskins, Sinar, Powers; Baseball—Hoskins, captain, Powers; Cross Country—Elliott, captain, McNeely, Herring; Crew—Littler; Basketball—Hoskins, captain; Track—Sinar, captain, Herring, McNeely; Cheerleader—Hobgood, head; Sophomore class—Klaffky, secretary; *Messenger*—Bass, editor; Student Government—Hoskins, representative at large; Choir—Habel, Phillips, Garrenton; AMO —Haddock, Elliott; Honor Council—Bass; Intermediate honors—Bass, Herring; Varsity club—Sinar, Herring, Hobgood,



Pennsylvania Gamma Members of Sixty-Voice Choir at Lafayette College: Val Sundt, President; Bill Punnett, George Cole, Irving Marsland, Don Fenn. The Chapel Choir Made an Extensive Tour of Pennsylvania, Delaware and Maryland During Christmas Vacation.

Elliott, Powers, Hoskins; Glee club—Garrenton, Phillips; Debate—Welton; *Collegian*—Brauer; *Web*—Welton, Phillips, Klaffky, Connor, Brauer; Harlequin club—Hobgood, Elliott, Ford; Band—Saunders, Phillips; YMCA cabinet—Klaffky; $\Sigma\Pi\Sigma$ —Lawrence; Chemistry club—Lawrence, Ford; Forensic council—Haddock; $\text{M}\Sigma\text{P}$ Literary Society—Habel, Ankers, Batten, Brauer, Fowler, Hudgins; S. C. Mitchell Literary Society—Haddock, Adams.

Chapter Improvements: Rooms repainted. New studio couch obtained.

WASHINGTON ALPHA, University of Washington

Actives, 32; *Pledges*, 23.

Campus Activities: Junior class—Kellam, vice-president; Malamutes—Vincent; *Amomi Socii*—Nygren; Rally chairman—Burke; Varsity Ball—Seefeldt, chairman; Compass and Chart—Cowan, Hefner; Golf—Gregg; Track—Cole, Football—Nelson, Truesdale; Varsity Crew—Coder, Vincent, Schnoor, Wallace; University Flying—Hemingway, first man to receive flying license.

Chapter Improvements: New furniture, lamps and linoleum purchased. Carved ΣAE crest placed above fireplace.

WASHINGTON BETA, Washington State College

Actives, 39; *Pledges*, 26. *Scholarship*: 15th in 28 fraternities.

Campus Activities: ROTC—Barrett, Kalkus, Michaelsen, Rankin, Dunton; Scabbard and Blade—Barrett, treasurer, Kalkus, Michaelsen; Grey "W"—Sundquist, Turner, Carlson; Basketball—R. Sundquist, A. Sundquist; Swimming—Loomis; Golf—Barrett; *Evergreen*—Barnes, managing editor, Burch; Intercollegiate Knights—Dunton, duke, Kalkus, past duke, Davis, Fausti,

past historians, Harding, Sackville-West, Burch, Johnston, Doten; Interfraternity Council—Humphrey, treasurer; $\Sigma\Delta X$ —Barnes; $\text{A}\Psi$ —Humphrey; $\text{A}\Phi\Omega$ —Bradbury; $\text{AK}\Psi$ —Barrett, Davis, Day, Judy; Foil and Mask—Reese; $\Phi\Delta K$ —Fausti; ΦEK —Shutt, secretary-treasurer; $\Sigma\Delta\Psi$ —Glover; National Collegiate Radio Guild—Fausti; Track—Glover; Diving—Glover; Frosh football—Zimmerman; Frosh track—Zimmerman, White, Rantz; Tennis—Rankin; Football managers—Johnson, Critchley, George; Basketball managers—Bailey, Morse; Track manager—Norman; Debate—Bonneville, Kirtland, Baker; *Chinook*—V. Michaelsen; Scarab—Sackville-West, Bradbury; ΣT —Smith; $\text{AX}\Sigma$ —Smith, vice president; Forensic Circle—Baker, Kirtland; KWSC —Baker, announcer; Rally committee—Turner, Rankin; Minor "W"—Rankin, treasurer, Barrett, Loomis; Ski club—Lee; Weight lifting—Pinckney; Crimson Circle—Humphrey, E.A., Kalkus, Past E.A.; Student Discipline Committee—Humphrey; Yell King—Turner.

WASHINGTON CITY RHO, George Washington University

Actives, 32; *Pledges*, 19.

Campus Activities: *Cherry Tree*—Dewey, business manager, McGinnis, Watts, Frisbie, Shutack; Glee club—Jacobson, Zeller, Powers; Cue and Curtain, Dewey, business manager, Good, Zeller, Miller, production manager.

Chapter Improvements: All rooms in chapter house painted. New furniture pieces purchased.

WYOMING ALPHA, University of Wyoming

Actives, 41; *Pledges*, 33. *Scholarship*: 3rd in 7 fraternities.

Campus Activities: Chapter won Homecoming float competition; Basketball—Quinlan, Strannigan, Samuels, Krpan, Sturman; Wrestling—Thompson, F. Knight; Interfraternity Ball committee—Carroll, W. Knight.

Chapter Improvements: Deer head given by Pledge Jack Radical for fire place in chapter room. New smoking stands and rug purchased. New radio-victrola obtained.

- Thomas C. Haygood, *Ga. B '38*, is with the International Silver Co. at Meriden, Conn., and is living at 100 Colony St.
- Colonel Marion W. Howze, U. S. Army, *Ga. B '99*, is stationed at Governor's Island, N.Y.
- Lt. Noble W. Jones, U. S. Army, *Ga. B '30*, is stationed at Vancouver Barracks, Vancouver, Wash.
- J. Hoyt Marbury, *Ga. B '30*, is connected with the Atlantic Company at Harriman, Tenn.



Wisconsin Phi Members Who Won Starting Positions on the Beloit College Eleven This Year: "Dutch" Fagan, Frank Shirvis, Roy Campbell, All Linemen, and Glen Johnson, Fullback Who Has Gained Prominence for His Punting Skill.

In the Greek World

■ **Fraternity installations:** ΔΤΔ at Westminster College, Fulton, Mo.; ΚΣ at the University of Alberta, Canada, as first chapter in the Dominion. **Reinstallations:** ΚΣ at Centenary College, Louisiana; ΒΚ at the University of Illinois. **Sorority installations:** ΔΔΠ at the University of North Carolina; ΔΓ at Duke University and Gettysburg College; ΔΖ at the University of Miami. **Reinstallation:** ΔΔΠ at Oklahoma A. and M. College.

"Man of the Year"

■ At Kappa Sigma's Founders Day celebration in New York City in December, 1939, the annual award of the fraternity's "Man of the Year" tribute was paid to United States Senator Warren R. Austin of Vermont. Senator Austin came from his home city of Burlington to receive the honors from last year's winner, Lowell Thomas, in a crowded ballroom of the Hotel Astor.

Education Recipe

■ "To infinite patience add a little wisdom, carefully strained through profitable experience. Pour in a brimming measure of the milk of human kindness, and season well with the salt of common sense. Boil gently over a friendly fire made of fine enthusiasms, stirring constantly with just discipline. When it has boiled long enough to be thoroughly blended, transfuse it by wise teaching to the eager mind of a restless boy and set away to cool. Tomorrow he will greet you an educated man."—Edwin Osgood Grover—*The Diary of AKΨ*.

Speaking of Publicity

■ "For some reason unknown to those of us who belong to fraternities, the press and particularly the pictorial magazines seem determined to force upon a gullible public a picture of fraternity life that is essentially untrue. That fraternities are both valuable and useful to the campus where they find themselves, one would never suspect from these magazines. That the philanthropies, for example, of these organizations alone amount to hundreds of thousands of dollars is known to only a few. That Kappa maintains a fund approximating \$100,000 to help girls finish their college education is something in which the picture magazines are not even interested. They prefer to distort the truth, as in the recent publicity. We have tried to play ball with the picture magazines. They refuse to play a fair game and so we are forced to protect ourselves as best we can. With one and one half million members, 200,000 of whom are in our colleges and universities, banded together in Panhellenic associations and interfraternity councils, surely we can unite for the effective regulation of publicity. Only because fraternity members have been willing to aid these exploiters have the magazines been able to publish what they have. Without the co-operation of the fraternities, the pictures must of necessity stop. Until such time as we can have united action, no individual member of Kappa or yet any chapter is to lend her name to any publicity without the approval of the chapter and of the advisory board, and such approval is to be given only for pictures and articles pointing out the constructive and worthwhile accomplishments of the fraternity or the individual."—*The Key of KKT*.

PAGING ALL GREEKS

By Don M. Gable

Associate Editor
THE RECORD

ΣΑΕ at N.I.C. Meet

■ Members of ΣΑΕ took an active part in the annual meeting of the National Interfraternity Conference, held in New York City, December 1-2, 1939. As the Educational Adviser to the Conference, Dean Fred H. Turner of the University of Illinois, E.S.W., made one of the most important reports to the Conference; the address of Dr. John O. Moseley, Dean of Students at the University of Tennessee, Past E.S.A. and Director of Leadership Training, was the highlight of the discussion on fraternity training schools; and the address of Frederick J. Stecker, *Ohio* Θ '33, Assistant Dean of Men at Ohio State University, on "The University and Fraternities" occupied a prominent place on the program. Delegates representing ΣΑΕ were Dr. Moseley; Lauren Foreman, E.S.R.; and Floyd W. Smith, N.Y. P '09, Past Archon of Province Beta, a member of the executive committee of the Conference. ΣΑΕ delegates representing local interfraternity councils were: Crittenden Lowry, *Ky.* Ε, Kentucky; William E. Sagstetter, *Colo.* Δ, Colorado State; George M. Zook, N.Y. P, St. Lawrence; Fred H. Backstrom, *Mich.* Ι, Michigan State; Robert F. Hodgson, *Ohio* Ρ, Case; William K. Mohny, *Pa.* Ω, Allegheny; and Peter E. Patch, *Vt.* Β, Vermont.

The Biltmore Bowl

■ "College Fraternity Alumni Night" is being sponsored each Tuesday in the Biltmore Bowl, the world's largest night club in the Biltmore Hotel in Los Angeles, Calif. Visiting members of virtually all fraternities find brother alumni dining and dancing at the Bowl and have an opportunity to mingle with members of other fraternities from their alma maters.

ΦΔΘ Sports Hero

■ "Sixteen years ago a strapping young athlete, a letter man in both baseball and football, left the ΦΔΘ chapter house at Columbia, stepped into a uniform of the New York Yankee baseball club, a contract for \$2,200 in his pocket. On that same young man's thirty-sixth birthday, June 19, 1939, came the announcement that he, Henry Louis Gehrig, had completed his active playing days under the colors of the late Colonel Jacob Ruppert's dynamic baseball machine. So shocking was the news of the Iron Man's forced retirement that the entire baseball world, one might easily say the entire nation, grieved with his teammates and his fellow-players in the major leagues. It was a strange fate that Gehrig should be forced into permanent retirement the very first time that he failed to take his usual stand at first base. It was a dramatic culmination of a spectacular diamond career."—*The Scroll of Phi Delta Theta*.

Taylor of Silent Pictures

■ "Robert Taylor is a star of silent pictures. Silent pictures? Yes, silent. Perhaps that will be easier to understand when it is revealed that this Robert Taylor is a senior-to-be at Syracuse University and a member of Alpha Chi chapter. Robert is ready to admit his pictures are silent, but says he: 'Don't let me hear anybody speaking of them as dumb.' His pictures are silhouettes of the brothers, painted with black enamel on the walls of his room. Taylor adopted the hobby of silhouettes after seeing a professional artist at work in a similar manner. After a few attempts he found he had become quite skillful at painting them. Then began his project of putting brothers' profiles on the wall."—*The Rattle of ΘΧ*.

Guidance Committees

■ In the December, 1939, issue of *Fraternity Month* was the following editorial by Charles Maxwell McConn, *Minn.* Α '03, Charter Member, Dean of Washington Square College, New York University, and for many years Dean of Men at Lehigh University: "The big educational movement of the present day is the guidance movement. The object of this movement is to provide for each student expert, skillful counseling, which will help him to understand and evaluate his own interests, aptitudes, and capacities, and to choose or build his educational program accordingly. My thesis here is that the fraternities are well situated and qualified to co-operate in this matter of guidance and that they ought definitely to get in on it. I would suggest specifically that the old 'scholarship committees' change their tactics. In the past they have been mainly prodding committees, and every experienced fraternity man knows how little good most of their prodding does. I propose that they transform themselves, to become, not exclusively but mainly, guidance committees. If a freshman will not study or cannot learn, the guidance committee should seek to find out why. The trouble may be lack of general bookish ability, or lack of ability in the particular subject, or inadequate preparation in general or in the particular subject, or it may be financial worry, or family troubles at home, or a girl, or too many activities, or an inferiority complex, or a superiority complex, or some combination of these or other things. If some tactful, sympathetic member of the committee can locate the source of the trouble, then maybe something can be done. Understanding will help far more than coercion. If a case is at all obscure, the committee should, of course, consult with the student's dean or adviser; especially if the college makes use of some of the new tests—a scholastic aptitude test, the Strong Vocational Interest Test, the Bernreuter Personality Inventory, and the like—which will often afford helpful clues."

Let us shake hands and not fists across the international tables of the world.

If any man seeks greatness, let him forget greatness and ask for truth, and he will find both.—Horace Mann.

That all-gone feeling can sometimes be cured by sipping hot tea or munching aspirin tablets; if the symptoms persist see your doctor.

It is not how much we have, but how much we enjoy, that makes happiness.—Spurgeon.

No matter how big and important the man, a genuine compliment gives pleasure.

**Levere Memorial Temple
Calendar
November-December, 1939
January-February, 1940**

November 3—Northwestern University Association of Independent Students meeting.

November 7—Senior Parliament meeting arranged by Illinois Psi-Omega at Northwestern University.

November 16—Wildcat Committee meeting of Northwestern University. Visitation of pupils from Willard School to see bell collection of William C. Levere and to hear Temple chimes.

November 18—Marriage of Carl Groth, Ill. B '36, to Miss Majorie Dreyer, AOII, Northwestern University new student tour of Temple.

November 23—Special service of St. James English Lutheran Church and Evanston Scripture League.

November 24—Special meeting of Scripture League.

November 25—Marriage of Chas. Deane Frary, Ill. B '38, to Miss Frances Douthitt, ΔΓ.

November 28—Illinois Psi-Omega exchange dinner with Delta Gamma.

December 2—Meeting of National Association of Federal Post Office Clerks.

December 14—Northwestern University German Club program.

December 24—St. James English Lutheran Church children's service.

December 25—Christmas service of St. James English Lutheran Church.

December 28—Child Evangelism program sponsored by Mothers of Evanston Schools.

December 31—Special meeting of Evanston Scripture League.

January 7—St. James English Lutheran Church installation of Rev. H. J. Wackerfuss.

January 18—St. James English Lutheran Church supper and meeting.

January 26—Scripture League special meeting.

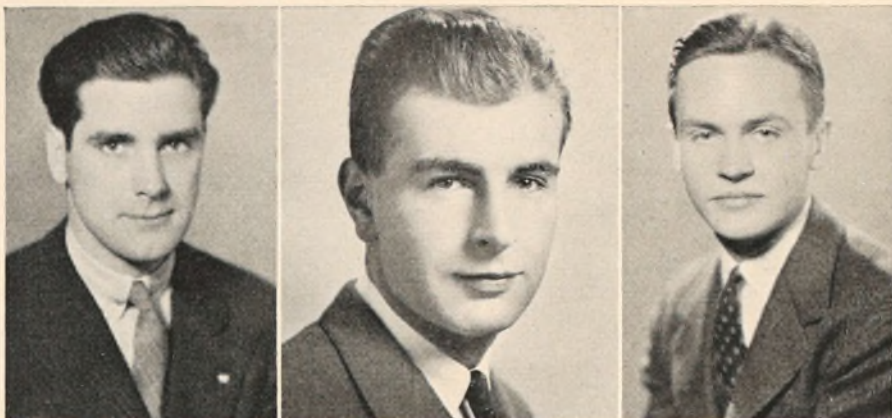
January 30—ΣAE Chicago Alumni Association baseball motion picture program.

February 18—Delta Omicron Pi musical program.

St. James English Lutheran Church and Evanston Scripture League services held in Chapel and Panhellenic Room each Sunday. Scripture League also held prayer meeting each Wednesday in Supreme Council Room.

■ Louis A. Mudge, Ill. Ψ-Ω '23, is now connected with Fresno State College of Fresno, Calif., where he is teaching merchandising and salesmanship. He received his master's degree in 1934 and is now working for his doctorate. After his initiation at Northwestern University, he transferred to the University of Southern California where he affiliated with California Γ and was graduated in 1925.

■ Louis N. Paquin, Iowa Δ '40, is assistant superintendent of agencies of the Bankers Life Company in Los Angeles, Calif.



Outstanding Men of Wisconsin Alpha at the University of Wisconsin: Left, John Senft, Cross Country Captain and President of "W" Club. Center, Gordon Neilson, Daily Cardinal Board of Control. Right, Charles A. Peters, Wisconsin Octopus Business Manager.

CHAPTER CONNUBIAL

Alabama Iota—William Oliver Cox, Jr., to Miss Alyce Martha O'Brien Garfield in Brewster, N.Y., December 20, 1939.

Alabama Mu—George Lewis Bailes to Miss Rudene Leach at Birmingham, Ala., September 23, 1939.

Arizona Alpha—Leroy Cunningham to Miss Margaret Self, ΔΓ, at Tucson, Ariz., February 3, 1940.

Arizona Alpha—Thomas Greenfield to Miss Gertrude Rossenbach, ΓΦΒ at Tucson, Ariz., January 20, 1940.

Arkansas Alpha-Upsilon—John Rudolph McNulty to Miss Alline Lowe, ΔΔΔ, in Pine Bluff, Ark., November 17, 1939. At home at Parkview Apts., No. 32, Pine Bluff.

Arkansas Alpha-Upsilon—Curtis Stephens Rogers to Miss Bettie Lou Gaughan in Camden, Ark., November 15, 1939.

California Delta—David Fremont Pelphrey to Miss Marjorie June Hagerman, ΔΔΔ, in Los Angeles, Calif., June 4, 1939. At home at 10982 Roebing Ave., West Los Angeles.

Colorado Zeta—Roger Williams to Miss Nancy Bowman, ΔΓ, in Cincinnati, Ohio, June 17, 1939.

Colorado Lambda—Lowell A. Patterson to Miss Catherine Beard in Birmingham, Ala., May 18, 1938.

Georgia Beta—Julian F. Baxter, Jr. to Miss Ruth Eleanor Lee in Coral Gables, Fla., December 12, 1939. At home at 1765 Peachtree Road, Atlanta, Ga.

Georgia Beta—Dean Covington to Miss Elsie Peace at Christ Church, Frederica, Sea Island, Ga., September 1, 1939. At home at Rome, Ga.

Georgia Beta—Garnett Bryan Lyndon to Miss Jeanne Guerry Booker at Washington, Ga., August 3, 1939.



A Group of Dates at South Carolina Delta Christmas Dance at the University of South Carolina: Front Row, Jane Perry, Ethel Rhodes, Sally McCaw, Katie Beaty, Olivia Gillespie, Tiny Erlich; Second Row, Harry Taylor, Shelby Bowron, Jimmy Shecut, Billy Bryan, Philip Wilmeth, Palmer McClellan.

Georgia Beta—Wadsworth McGinty to Miss Ann Fern Baggs at Pelham, Ga., December 19, 1939.

Georgia Beta—Blanton Smith to Miss Nancy Jane Moody at Atlanta, Ga., January 26, 1940.

Georgia Epsilon—Thomas F. Crowell to Miss Georgia O. Bennett at Houston, Tex., December 11, 1937.

Georgia Epsilon—Eugene Brannon Morris to Miss Cornelia Rae Neal at Atlanta, Ga., January 1, 1940.

Georgia Phi—Jay Powers Glenn to Miss Mary Louise Sciple at Atlanta, Ga., December 9, 1939.

Georgia Phi—George Floyd Montgomery, Jr., to Miss Dorothy Franklin at Adairsville, Ga., November 11, 1939. At home at Marietta, Ga.

Georgia Psi—Andrew B. Robertson to Miss Patricia Roberts, daughter of William Q. Roberts, Ga. E '08, in Decatur, Ga., November 8, 1939.

Illinois Beta—Roland George Yager to Miss Mary Jane Saunders, AXΩ, in Kewanee, Ill., August 30, 1939. At home near Prophetstown, Ill.

Illinois Delta—Dr. Wallace W. Munsie to Miss Ruth Lynne Edwards, ΔΔΔ, in Decatur, Ill., September 16, 1939. At home in Philadelphia, Pa.

Illinois Theta—Farrell Chesley Toombs to Miss Martha Stark Logan in Hannibal, Mo., November 25, 1939. At home at 5531 South Kenwood Ave., Chicago.

Indiana Alpha—John Franklin Henry to Miss Mary Lucia Manning, ΔΔΔ, in New Albany, Ind., September 3, 1939. At home at 416 E. Michigan, Indianapolis, Ind.

Indiana Gamma—Russell Gaunt to Miss Maxine Holcroft in Dunkirk, Ind., October 28, 1939.

Iowa Beta—Laurence M. Jones to Miss Edith Stapleton Strickland at Concord, Ga., July 3, 1939. At home at Emory University, Ga.

Kansas Beta—Dr. Herbert W. Avery to Miss Geraldine Lancaster, ΔΔΠ, at Parsons, Kan., July 23, 1939.

Kansas Beta—Samuel Paul Wallingford to Miss Margaret Lucile Wilson, IIBΦ, in Wichita, Kan., November 30, 1939.

Louisiana Epsilon—Duncan Stuart Kemp to Miss Mary Bell Reid at Port Allen, La., December 27, 1939. At home at Baton Rouge, La.

Louisiana Epsilon—Solon W. Murphy to Miss Launo Langhart in Baton Rouge, La., November 11, 1939.

Louisiana Epsilon—Hugh Paul St. Martin, Jr., to Miss Margaret Porter in Houma, La., September 23, 1939.

Louisiana Epsilon—Richard B. Sadler, Jr. to Miss Florence Brenner in Alexandria, La., January 3, 1940. At home at Hill Street Extension, Alexandria.

Louisiana Tau-Upsilon—Ernest Lee

CHAPTER NATAL

Jancke, Jr., to Miss Camelia Dickman at New York, N.Y., January 20, 1940.

Maine Alpha—Elmer Colburn Hart to Miss Lois Jacobs in Rockland, Me., December 26, 1939. At home in South Hope, Me.

Massachusetts Delta—Gordon Signor to Miss Ruth Catherine Harrington in Worcester, Mass., November 5, 1939. At home in Waterbury, Conn.

Mississippi Theta—Hugh Gamble Brannon to Miss Jane Elizabeth Sansing, ΔΔΔ, at Pace, Miss., January 6, 1940. At home in Cleveland, Miss.

Mississippi Theta—William Sterling Harper to Miss Emma LeMaster at Batesville, Miss., December 23, 1939.

Montana Alpha—Charles Gagnon Hamblly to Miss Kathryn Sue Thompson, ΔOII, in Butte, Mont., November 18, 1939.

Montana Beta—Gordon Ellsworth Hoven to Miss Elizabeth Marie Soha in Helena, Mont., November 18, 1939. At home in Great Falls.

Nebraska Lambda-Pi—Dr. Walter E. Militzer to Miss Clementine Newman at Madison, Fla., August 20, 1939. Mrs. Militzer is national president of Kappa Delta. Dr. Militzer is connected with the Chemistry Department of the University of Nebraska.

New Hampshire Alpha—Zebulon White to Miss Marjorie Belcher in New London, Conn., August 26, 1939. At home at 750 Forest Drive, Wooster, Ohio.

New York Alpha, Alabama Mu—Lt. Walden Francis Woodward, U. S. Army, to Miss Sarah Elizabeth McConnell at Atlanta, Ga., November 15, 1939. At home at Camp McClellan, Ala.

North Carolina Xi—Van Asmus Bunting to Miss Jane Whitemore in Northeast, Md., November 24, 1939. Mr. Bunting is the son of Harry Bunting, *Tenn. Z '91*, Past Hon. E.S.A.

North Carolina Xi—David Stowe Crouse to Miss Ilawese McCausland at Concord, N.C., December 14, 1939. At home at Myrtle Beach, S.C.

North Carolina Xi—Strother Callaway Fleming, Jr., son of Strother C. Fleming, *Ga. Φ '00*, to Miss Anne Turner Knight at Chapel Hill, N.C., February 3, 1940.

North Carolina Xi—Francis Fries Wil-lingham to Miss Lucy Francisco James at Greenville, N.C., November 26, 1938.

North Dakota Beta—Eldred Lee to Miss Beth Oliver, KKG, at Fargo, N.D., August 24, 1939.

Ohio Sigma—Carson J. Bergert to Miss Helen Glenwright, AΞΔ, in Alliance, Ohio, September 15, 1939.

Ohio Sigma—Samuel Robert Kallen-baugh to Miss Martha Hawk, ΔΔΔ, in Alliance, Ohio, June 30, 1939. At home at The Whittier, Burns Drive, Detroit, Mich.

Oklahoma Kappa—James L. Lewis to Miss Dorothy Rushton in Evansville, Ind., September 3, 1938. At home at 3640 N. Meridian, Apt. 10, Indianapolis, Ind.

Oklahoma Mu—Charles S. Miller to Miss Donna Ruth Jones, KAΘ, at Shawnee, Okla., August 7, 1939.

Oklahoma Mu—Herbert Spenser Rob-bins to Miss Lova Stovall, XΩ, in Clinton, Okla., December 28, 1939. At home at 424½ Hester, Stillwater, Okla.

Oklahoma Mu—Harry Treadwell Schwan to Miss Lavona Jane Orwig, XΩ, in Pitts-burgh, Pa., November 18, 1939. At home at 716 North Ave., Wilkesburg, Pa.

Oklahoma Mu—Robert M. Whitenton to Miss Kathryn M. Hildebrand in Fort Smith, Ark., January 28, 1939.

Oregon Beta—Maurice Clark to Miss Helen Donovan, AΓΔ, in Eugene, Ore., March 10, 1939.

Oregon Beta—Avery Cloninger to Miss Geneva Stafford, ΔΔΔ, in Portland, Ore., October 8, 1939.

Oregon Beta—Irving Billy Hazeltine to

Miss Vivian Lewis Emery, AXΩ, in Port-land, Ore., November 28, 1939.

Oregon Beta—Paul Raymond Lafferty to Miss Jean Stevenson, ΔΔΔ, in Portland, Ore., November 4, 1939. At home in Eu-gene.

Oregon Beta—Jay Langston to Miss Billy Savage, ΔΔΔ, in Pendleton, Ore., June 24, 1939.

Oregon Beta—Jack L. Lindner to Miss Daryl Hoyt in Los Angeles, Calif., Novem-ber 22, 1939.

Oregon Beta—George Neunner to Miss Grace Peck, XΩ, in Portland, Ore., Sep-tember 6, 1939.

Oregon Beta—Ronald Rusk to Miss Bar-bara Evans, ΠBΦ, in Salem, Ore., July 9, 1939.

Oregon Beta—James Smith to Miss Iris Franza, AΔΠ, in Oregon City, Ore., Oc-tober 9, 1938.

Oregon Beta—Gilbert Shultz to Miss Ellen Hill, AXΩ, in Forest Grove, Ore., September 24, 1939.

Pennsylvania Zeta—John Dempsey to Miss Anne Elizabeth Culbertson, ΔΔΔ, in Ridley Park, Pa., September 9, 1939. At home at 7 Mill Road, Melrose Park, Pa.

Pennsylvania Theta—William H. Du Ross to Miss Mary Elizabeth Laubscher in Lakewood, Ohio, December 27, 1939.

Pennsylvania Theta—Richard S. Huxta-ble to Miss Marguerite Carson in Lake-wood, Ohio, December 26, 1939.

Pennsylvania Theta—James Dinwiddie Kilgore to Miss Margaret McLean Edmund-son in Raleigh, N.C., February 10, 1940.

Pennsylvania Theta—John H. Van Wag-ner to Miss Sarabell Kramer in Mansfield, Ohio, January 1, 1940.

Pennsylvania Omega—C. Wallace Black, Jr., to Miss Matilda J. Langdon in Mercer, Pa., January 20, 1940.

Pennsylvania Omega—John E. Duesing to Miss Ruth J. Stafford, AXΩ, in Pitts-burgh, Pa., November 23, 1939. At home at 16 Arlington Park, Mt. Lebanon, Pa.

Tennessee Nu—John William Clay to Miss Eleanor Eakin Reed in Nashville, Tenn., October 2, 1939.

Tennessee Omega—Murray Sims Hitch-cock, Jr., to Miss Marian Harrison Weide-mann in Ardmore, Pa., November 29, 1939.

Texas Delta—Robert Edwin Hornberger to Miss Dorothy Emma Anderson in Dal-las, Tex., April 5, 1939.

Texas Delta—Robert Lee Sullivan to Miss Marilyn Williams in Fort Worth, Tex., September 2, 1939.

Texas Rho—Guy Witherspoon to Miss Josephine Hemphill, KKI, in Dallas, Tex., March 4, 1939. At home at 2612 S. Adams, Fort Worth, Tex.

Virginia Omicron—Jacob Astor Austin to Miss Sue Yeager, ΠBΦ, in Mineral Wells, Tex., November 18, 1939.

Virginia Sigma, Georgia Beta—John Branford Sanford to Miss Nancy Geer Bradley at Pelham Manor, N.Y., Decem-ber 16, 1939.

Virginia Sigma—Kaye Bolander Swan to Miss Nancy Fairbanks White, KKI, in Cleveland Heights, Ohio, January 13, 1940. Best man was Maurice John Swan, *Va. Σ '37*.

Virginia Sigma—Robert P. Van Voast to Miss Marie Chase in Gloversville, N.Y., October 14, 1939.

Wisconsin Phi—Paul L. Mitzner to Miss Jean Granger in Racine, Wis., October 22, 1939. At home at 1712 Juneway Terrace, Chicago, Ill.

Wyoming Alpha—Stuart Barry to Miss Rose Thum, ΔΔΔ, at Kimball, Neb., Janu-ary 8, 1940.

Wyoming Alpha—Raymond Einspahr to Miss Lois Shawver, KA, at Laramie, Wyo., December, 1939.

Wyoming Alpha—Robert Polly to Miss Dorothea Cox at Walden, Colo., August 28, 1938.

Alabama Mu—To Mr. and Mrs. James Houston Johnson, a son, William Harvey Johnson, at Tuscaloosa, Ala., September 21, 1939.

California Alpha—To Mr. and Mrs. Rob-ert E. Roth, a daughter, Barbara Starr, in Inspiration, Ariz., December 4, 1939.

Georgia Beta—To Mr. and Mrs. John W. Maddox, a daughter, Leone Brooks, at Rome, Ga., January 1, 1940.

Georgia Epsilon—To Mr. and Mrs. S. Russell Bridges, Jr., a daughter, Dianne, at Emory University, Ga., November 12, 1939.

Georgia Epsilon—To Mr. and Mrs. Wil-liam Dulaney Fitch, a son, William Du-laney, Jr., at Atlanta, Ga., November 2, 1939.

Georgia Epsilon—To Mr. and Mrs. Alb-ert P. Reichert, a son, Albert Phillips, II, at Emory University, Ga., October 11, 1939.

Idaho Alpha—To Mr. and Mrs. Charles A. Pruess, a daughter, Patricia Ann, De-cember 11, 1939.

Illinois Beta—To Mr. and Mrs. Fred Daniel Kay, a son, Don Julian, in Chicago, Ill., October 14, 1939.

Illinois Delta, Illinois Beta—To Mr. and Mrs. William Vogt Kaeser, a son, William Essick, at Madison, Wis., October 23, 1939.

Illinois Delta—To Mr. and Mrs. David Pilcher, a daughter, Victoria Anne, in Decatur, Ill., October 18, 1939.

Illinois Psi-Omega—To Mr. and Mrs. Irving A. Johnson, a son, Ralph Douglas, in Omaha, Neb., January 26, 1940.

Indiana Beta—To Mr. and Mrs. John A. Coulter, a daughter, Dorothy Lee, in Markle, Pa., July 10, 1939.

Indiana Beta—To Mr. and Mrs. Elbert J. Myers, a son, William Ernest, in Glasgow, Ky., November 21, 1939.

Indiana Gamma—To Mr. and Mrs. Frederick Hunt, a daughter, Helen Lynne, in Indianapolis, Ind., October 15, 1939.

Indiana Gamma—To Mr. and Mrs. Wade W. McCoy, a son, Michael Hyatt, in Shel-byville, Ky., June 29, 1939.

Iowa Beta—To Mr. and Mrs. T. R. Os-borne, Jr., a son, T. R. Osborne, III, in Des Moines, Iowa, November 30, 1939.

Iowa Gamma—To Mr. and Mrs. Paul F. Fee, a son, Paul F. Fee, Jr., in Evanston, Ill., October 14, 1939.

Michigan Alpha—To Mr. and Mrs. Dwight E. McDonel, a son, James Dwight, at Defiance, Ohio, July 21, 1939.

North Carolina Theta—To Mr. and Mrs. Robert G. Gay, a daughter, Jean Ann, at Memphis, Tenn., January 16, 1940.

North Carolina Xi—To Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Foushee London, a son, Lawrence Foushee, Jr., at Durham, N.C., October 14, 1939.

Ohio Sigma—To Mr. and Mrs. Ernest E. Johnson, a daughter, Sara Leigh, in Char-don, Ohio, December 30, 1939.

Ohio Tau—To Mr. and Mrs. Philo R. Pease, a son, Marlo, at Painesville, Ohio, January 12, 1940.

Oklahoma Kappa—To Mr. and Mrs. Robert Lee Wilson, a daughter, Judith Carole, in Oklahoma City, Okla., September 1, 1939.

Pennsylvania Phi—To Mr. and Mrs. Carl H. Grimm, a son, Carl Theodore, in East Cleveland, Ohio, June 14, 1939.

Tennessee Omega—To Mr. and Mrs. Amos Kent, a daughter, Abigail Esther, at Jacksonville, Fla., November 22, 1939.

Vermont Alpha-Sigma-Pi—To Mr. and Mrs. Elliot A. Billings, a son, Charles Elliot, in Miami, Fla., July 3, 1939.

Wyoming Alpha—To Mr. and Mrs. Orr Willits Garber, a son, James Willits, in Sheridan, Wyo., November 8, 1939.

CHAPTER ETERNAL

MILTON BRYAN

Georgia Epsilon '87

■ Milton Bryan, *Ga. E '87*, founder of Florida Upsilon, died in Los Angeles, Calif., December 5, 1939, after an interesting and varied career during which he took a prominent part in political affairs in Florida, Oklahoma and California. After serving as mayor of New Smyrna, Fla., and judge of Volusia county, he moved to Oklahoma where he served in both the territorial and state legislatures. Moving to California, he served as assistant United States attorney and later as deputy city attorney. He was one time editor of *Legal Skill*, published in Los Angeles, and was the author of many articles on Indian lore and legal subjects. He was active in the affairs of the Los Angeles Alumni Association and took a part in the playlet, representing the founding of Sigma Alpha Epsilon which was put on during the 1932 Convention.

HUGH WALLACE KIRKPATRICK

Georgia Phi '00, Virginia Sigma '01

■ Hugh Wallace Kirkpatrick, *Ga. Φ '00*, *Va. Σ '01*, died at Richmond, Va., December 17, 1938. Initiated by Georgia Phi at the Georgia School of Technology, he transferred to Washington and Lee University in the fall of 1898 and affiliated with Virginia Sigma. The one year he spent with that chapter which had been experiencing difficulties contributed much to its subsequent success and present strong position. He was elected vice president of Province Epsilon at the convention of 1905 and presided at the convention of 1907 in Birmingham, Ala., in the absence of the president. His entire business career was in the first insurance field in which he was prominent in Georgia and later in Virginia.

J. C. WICKLIFFE BECKHAM

Kentucky Kappa '88



■ J. Crepps Wickliffe Beckham, *Ky. K '88*, ex-Governor of Kentucky and former United States Senator, died in Louisville, Ky., January 9, 1940, at the age of 71. He was lieutenant governor when declared governor by the legislature

in 1900 and was elected to the Senate in 1914, serving one term. He was chairman of the Kentucky Public Service Commission at his death. Mr. Beckham was one of three ΣAE governors of Kentucky, the present one being Hon. Keen Johnson, *Ky. E '21*.

JAMES G. FREY

Michigan Iota-Beta '20

■ James G. Frey, *Mich. I-B '20*, Archon of Province Delta, Deputy Secretary of the State of Michigan, died at the home of his sister, Mrs. Maurice DeSmith, at Ridgeway, Pa., December 14, 1939, after an illness of several months. Always active in the

affairs of Michigan Iota-Beta since his initiation by that chapter at the University of Michigan, he also took a lively interest in province and national affairs and had served as Recorder-Treasurer and Deputy Archon prior to his election as Archon in 1938. He attended the Chicago National Convention of 1939 but, due to the condition of his health, was unable to take an active part. He was prominent in the councils of the Republican party in Michigan and a brilliant future in the political field seemed in store for him.

LEWIS N. ANDERSON

New York Mu '95

■ Dr. Lewis Nostrand Anderson, *N.Y. M '95*, Charter Member, died in Brooklyn, N.Y., November 10, 1939. Dr. Anderson was active in medical, church and social service fields in Brooklyn for 45 years. He was a member of the Kings County Medical Society and the New York State Medical Society and was associated with St. John's Hospital in Brooklyn. His son is Lewis N. Anderson, Jr., *N.Y. M '26*.

WILLIAM H. JACKSON

South Carolina Gamma '42

■ William H. "Billy" Jackson, *S.C. Γ '42*, died on Christmas Day, December 25, 1939, as a result of injuries received in an automobile accident near Spartanburg, S.C., December 23. Jackson, a sophomore at Wofford College, was returning with several friends from a dance at the country club when their automobile left the highway.

WILLIAM EBEN WATERHOUSE

Massachusetts Gamma '98

■ William Eben Waterhouse, *Mass. Γ '98*, attorney at law of Melrose, Mass., died suddenly in his Boston office, November 24, 1939. After attending Harvard Law School, he practiced for 37 years. He was legal



New Fireplace of Oregon Alpha at Oregon State College. This Is Similar to That of Georgia Epsilon of Emory University, Which Was Featured on the Cover of the December, 1938, Issue of *The Record*.

counsel to his chapter at Harvard University for more than 30 years, served as Archon of Province Alpha and was a delegate to several National Conventions. Mr. Waterhouse was an active member of the Boston Alumni Association throughout his business life. With Colonel Clarence W. Stowell, *Me. A '00*, Past E.S.D.A. and E.S.R., he was instrumental in bringing New Hampshire Alpha to Dartmouth College in 1908. His brother is Harold P. Waterhouse, *Mass. B-T '08*.

HERBERT H. BENNETT

Massachusetts Iota-Tau '10

■ Herbert Hand Bennett, *Mass. I-T '10*, Life Member of the Chapter National and former Archon of Province Alpha, died at his home in Newton Centre, Mass., January 15, 1940. Mr. Bennett was a wool merchant and former government wool inspector in Boston. Although born in Camden, N.J., he spent his boyhood in Boston. He was a member of the Boston Wool Trade Association. His son is Robert T. Bennett, *Pa. Θ '38*, of Newton Centre.

DR. ALBERT F. KAESER

Illinois Beta '98

■ Dr. Albert F. Kaeser, *Ill. B '98*, charter member of Illinois Beta at the University of Illinois, died at St. Louis, Mo., January 28, 1940, and was buried at Highland, Ill. Dean Fred H. Turner, *E.S.W.*, represented the University and the Fraternity at the funeral. Dr. Kaeser was the brother of William G. Kaeser, *Ill. B '03*, and of Emil Fred Kaeser, *Ill. B '08*, and also had a large number of other ΣAE family connections.

CLARENCE F. ROWHER

Washington Beta '26

■ Clarence F. ("Scotty") Rowher, *Wash. B '26*, manager of the Seattle, Wash., office of the L. G. Balfour Co., died suddenly from a heart attack at Seattle, February 8, 1940. From 1930 to 1936 he served as Deputy Archon of Province Lambda and was well known throughout the Northwest, having visited many of the chapters frequently in connection with his work.

Alabama Alpha-Mu—Dr. Charles Allen Brown, '92, died in Birmingham, Ala., July 27, 1939.

Alabama Alpha-Mu—Thomas L. Ingram, '82, retired officer of the Southern Bell Telephone Co., died at Coral Gables, Fla., November 22, 1939.

Alabama Alpha-Mu—Benjamin Furman Lively, Jr., '30, died in Fairfield, Ala., July 6, 1939.

Alabama Mu—David Taliaferro Blakey, '97, died in Montgomery, Ala., January 3, 1940.

Alabama Mu—Benjamin Franklin Nicholls, '08, died at Vicksburg, Miss., November 14, 1939.

Arkansas Alpha-Upsilon—William H. Brooks, '37, Texas Rho, died in Austin, Tex., November 19, 1939.

Colorado Delta—William Edwin Lines, '28, died in Durango, Colo., December 3, 1939.

Colorado Chi—Hal Gould Garwood, '34, died in Evergreen, Colo., March 13, 1939.

Georgia Beta—Homer Gerald Carraker, '22, died at Atlanta, Ga., December 10, 1939, after an extended illness. He was the son of Homer Beeks Carraker, *Ga. Ψ '00*.

ΣΑΕ INITIATES

ALABAMA ALPHA-MU

Thomas Newell BlakeAsheville, N.C.
 Jerry Ison BurnettGadsden, Ala.
 Evan Allison DerbyYork, Ala.
 Sanford Dulaney LeeScottsboro, Ala.
 Robert Page MarshallJacksonville, Fla.
 Jacob Robert Shepherd, Jr.Cordova, Ala.
 Percy McCall Smith, Jr.Birmingham, Ala.
 Thomas Adamson Wood, Jr.Marion, Ga.
 Charles Brannen WoodruffNewnan, Ga.

ARKANSAS ALPHA-UPSILON

David Lloyd GeorgeMuskegee, Okla.
 William Sykes HarrisWarren, Ark.
 Neil Howard MooreBlytheville, Ark.
 Caughey Hubert SaxonCamden, Ark.

CALIFORNIA ALPHA

Sewall Solon Brown, Jr.Los Gatos, Calif.
 Sam Thorburn EmerySan Diego, Calif.
 Paul Stone GoodwinWest Hollywood, Calif.
 Gordon Lets HoughGlendora, Calif.
 Robert Norman LorenzenShasta City, Calif.
 Robert DeWitt RandCarmel, Calif.
 Knight RaymondLos Angeles, Calif.
 Clyde Robert SweetPiedmont, Calif.
 William A. WallacePortland, Ore.
 Asher Boldon Wilson, Jr.Twin Falls, Idaho
 Edward Russell Woodruff, Jr.Los Angeles, Calif.

CALIFORNIA DELTA

James E. FrinellLong Beach, Calif.
 Robert Henry NewcombSanta Ana, Calif.

COLORADO CHI

William Phillip DyrenforthDenver, Colo.
 Donald Carson Hardin, Jr.Ft. Warren, Wyo.
 Walter Eugene Law, Jr.Steamboat Springs, Colo.
 John Milton MusgroveBeardstown, Ill.
 Richard Elmer WoodwardDenver, Colo.

GEORGIA EPSILON

Wade AtkinsonAtlanta, Ga.
 William Lee Ballenger, Jr.Atlanta, Ga.
 Robert Eugene BelcherMacon, Ga.
 Pierpont Flanders Brown, Jr.Gainesville, Ga.
 Richard Francis DeLamar, Jr.Hawkinsville, Ga.
 Eddie B. Estes, Jr.Gay, Ga.
 Robert Allen FordAtlanta, Ga.
 Thomas Ambrose HerndonCarrollton, Ga.
 George Hammond HolsenbeckWinder, Ga.
 Eugene Huddleston HoweTuskegee, Ala.
 Harry HutchinsBuford, Ga.
 Robert Malcolm LightfootShorter, Ala.
 James Denny Moffett, Jr.Lake Wales, Fla.
 William Lee OgletreeSavannah, Ga.
 Paul William PannkokeQuitman, Ga.
 Jarvis Dean PaschalDawson, Ga.
 Henry William PeeblesValdosta, Ga.
 Augustus Cullen Richardson, Jr.Montezuma, Ga.
 Frank ShermanDalton, Ga.
 Ralph Benton SmithAtlanta, Ga.

GEORGIA PHI

Richard Monsel BraceyThomasville, Ga.
 Thomas Spencer CrowleyAtlanta, Ga.
 Malcolm Cable MacNabbAtlanta, Ga.
 Atlas Huckabee MolnarCuthbert, Ga.
 David Joseph MurphyAtlanta, Ga.

GEORGIA PSI

William Walker McCowenMacon, Ga.
 Rex Gibson McIlvaineWadsworth, Ohio
 Lawrence Arthur YanceyFitzgerald, Ga.

IDAHO ALPHA

Robert Stanley BaileyCornucopia, Ore.
 Jack BuffatPocatello, Idaho
 Charles Gibson Goetz, Jr.Viola, Idaho
 Donal Lee ShookLewiston, Idaho
 Chester Franklin WhetslerPriest River, Idaho

ILLINOIS BETA

John Burton ThorsenLeland, Ill.

INDIANA ALPHA

Herbert William PhillipsFt. Wayne, Ind.

INDIANA BETA

Hugh Girdwood BlackwellWyoming, Ohio
 Mark Koughan HowlettEvanston, Ill.
 Thomas Pinkney PepperBaltimore, Md.



Ohio Delta's Outstanding Intramural Touch Football Team Which Has Entered the Finals at Ohio Wesleyan for the Past Two Years: Kneeling, Fortune, B. Smith, Kessler, Brown, Mercer, Carpenter, McCormack; Standing, Betzel, Briggs, Houte, Hess.

Georgia Beta—William Du Pre Carswell, '85, Va. O '89, died in Cordele, Ga., September 3, 1939.

Georgia Beta—Rev. William Edwin Dozier, '77, died in La Grange, Ga., October 9, 1939.

Georgia Beta—Eugene Pringle Hoke, '06, died at Oteen, N.C., December 17, 1939, after a long illness.

Georgia Epsilon—Eugene O. Lee, '22, died from a heart attack at Atlanta, Ga., December 31, 1939. He was the brother of Lester Lee, Ga E '07; Dr. Carlton A. Lee, Ga. E '14; and Jack A. Lee, Ga. E '29.

Georgia Psi—Rev. John Frederick Eden, Jr., '05, died suddenly near Macon, Ga., September 16, 1939. His son is John Frederick Eden, III, Ga. Ψ '40. At one time the late Rev. Eden was alumni secretary and a trustee of Mercer University.

Illinois Beta—William Young McBurney, '28, athletic director in Cicero, Ill., was killed in an automobile accident, near Buckley, February 9, 1940. His home was in Berwyn.

Indiana Alpha—William Otho Curtis, '00, died in Franklin, Ind., August 20, 1939.

Indiana Beta—Richard C. Canterbury, '04, died in Highland Park, Ill., January 5, 1940.

Indiana Gamma—Denzel Marlowe Pittman, '29, died in Griffin, Ga., January 27, 1937.

Kansas Alpha—Dr. Joseph Savage Alford, '04, died in Los Angeles, Calif., September 23, 1939.

Kentucky Epsilon—Robert William Adams, '10, died in San Francisco, Calif., October 22, 1939.

Kentucky Chi—Horace M. Grover, '78, died at Georgetown, Ky., November 17, 1934.

Louisiana Tau-Upsilon—Clive W. Kernan, '07, N.Y. M '13, died November 22, 1939, at the Baton Rouge General Hospital, Baton Rouge, La., after a short illness.

Massachusetts Gamma—James Edward Graham, '16, died in Needham, Mass., November 25, 1939.

Massachusetts Gamma—William Eben Waterhouse, '98, died in Melrose, Mass., November 24, 1939.

Massachusetts Iota-Tau—L. Eugene Emerson, '96, Mass. Y, secretary of the American Psychopathological Society, died in Cambridge, Mass., December 17, 1939.

Massachusetts Iota-Tau—Elmer Louis Gerber, '99, died in San Bruno, Calif., June 4, 1937.

Massachusetts Iota-Tau—Robert James Montgomery, '01, died in Amherst, Mass., April 7, 1939.

Minnesota Alpha—William W. Blaisdell, '33, died in Minneapolis, Minn., August 18, 1938.

Mississippi Gamma—James Taliaferro Montgomery, '83, died in Wichita Falls, Tex., May 19, 1939.

Mississippi Gamma—Marshall William Perkins, '39, died at Clarksdale, Miss., September 7, 1939.

Missouri Beta—Leo C. Dziatzko, '95, Charter Member, died in St. Louis, Mo., August 11, 1939.

Montana Alpha—John Paul Garvin, '17, Life Member of the Chapter National, died in Elmira, N.Y., May 12, 1939.

Nebraska Lambda-Pi—Mahlon Fritz Manville, '97, died in Ada, Okla., November 30, 1939.

Nebraska Lambda-Pi—Hugh A. Teeters, '01, died in Wenatchee, Wash., September 3, 1939.

Nebraska Lambda-Pi—Clarence Edwin Tefft, '95, charter member, died in Lincoln, Neb., January 24, 1940. His son is Sheldon Tefft, Neb. A-II '34.

New York Alpha—William Collard Acklin, '10, died in Toledo, Ohio, October 9, 1939.

New York Alpha—Frank Bianchi, '01, died in New York, N.Y., January 20, 1940.

New York Alpha—Walter Kent Stow, '11, died at North East, Pa., October 31, 1939.

New York Delta—Ralph Berrington Moore, '33, died as a result of injuries received in an airplane crash near Bay Shore, L.I., N.Y. August 19, 1939.

North Carolina Theta—Armistead Burwell, N.C., Ξ '99, died in Charlotte, N.C., August 5, 1939.

North Carolina Theta—John Bennett Townsend, '91, died in Anderson, S.C., July 13, 1939.

North Carolina Xi—Henry M. London, '99, died in Raleigh, N.C., December 29, 1939.

North Carolina Xi—Major William Heck Pace, '06, died in Oteen, N.C., January 4, 1940.

Ohio Sigma—John H. Fimple, '82, died in Canton, Ohio, May 28, 1929.

Ohio Sigma—Blair C. Frederick, '16, died in Cleveland Heights, Ohio, August 26, 1939.

Ohio Sigma—Marion Merchant Lockwood, '02, died in Conneautville, Pa., October 12, 1939.

Ohio Sigma—Roscoe T. Sharer, '97, died at Alliance, Ohio, August 11, 1939.

Ohio Sigma—Lawrence E. Yaggi, '02, died in Cleveland, Ohio, July 15, 1937.

Ohio Tau—Donald M. Whyte, '38, died in Elyria, Ohio, July 4, 1939.

Oklahoma Mu—Ensign Malcolm Charles Kirby, '35, of Sayre, Okla., a naval reserve flier attached to the aircraft carrier Ranger, was killed when his plane fell into the Atlantic, January 16, 1940.

Oregon Beta—William Kenneth Moore, '31, died in Portland, Ore., December 21, 1937.

Pennsylvania Zeta—Dr. Stanley A. Krebs, '10, died suddenly in Mahanoy City, Pa., January 7, 1940.

Pennsylvania Zeta—Henry S. Steele, '13, died at Niagara Falls, N.Y., January 3, 1939.

South Carolina Gamma—Henry Stokes, '93, died in Spartanburg, S.C., January 25, 1940.

South Carolina Mu—William McDill Moffatt, '93, initiate of the chapter at Erskine College, died in Chicago, Ill., January 12, 1940.

South Carolina Phi—Rev. Charles E. Burts, '93, died in Columbia, S.C., November 19, 1939.

Tennessee Zeta—Edwin Lucien McNeilly, '88, Tenn. N '93, died in Nashville, Tenn., August 24, 1939.

Tennessee Eta—Dr. Fleming James O'Connor, '05, died at Little Rock, Ark., February 3, 1938.

Tennessee Nu—William "Bill" Tippens, '39, died at Lake Harrison, near Chilliwack, B.C., January 4, 1940, as a result of injuries received when he was struck by a truck at a logging camp where he was employed.

Tennessee Omega—John Wallace Comer, '33, died in Baltimore, Md., May 12, 1939.

Virginia Sigma, Pennsylvania Theta—John W. Craddock, Jr., '16, died in Clifton Forge, Va., February 6, 1940.

Washington Alpha—Charles Neumann Battelle, '30, Life Member of the Chapter National, died in New York, N.Y., July 29, 1939.

Washington Beta—Wyman William Ratchford, '22, died September 3, 1939, as a result of injuries received in an auto accident near Mount Vernon, Wash.

Wisconsin Alpha—Clifford S. Hackett, '14, died in Kenosha, Wis., October 9, 1939.

Wisconsin Phi—Robert Lockwood Peet, '12, died in Detroit, Mich., August 2, 1938.

IOWA DELTA

Howard Lee StalnakerDes Moines, Iowa
Clyde Bird StipeDes Moines, Iowa

KANSAS ALPHA

Howard John KernGary, Ind.
William George KernGary, Ind.

KENTUCKY KAPPA

Robert William HamiltonVerona, Ky.

LOUISIANA EPSILON

Leon Joseph Manville, Jr.New Iberia, La.
Alvin Pink ParhamManghum, La.
Earle Alexander Price, Jr.Baton Rouge, La.

LOUISIANA TAU-UPSILON

Theodore EverettChipley, Fla.
Kenneth Victor EvertsLake Worth, Fla.
Frank Percy Theriot, Jr.Houma, La.
Milton McClellan WaltherNew Orleans, La.

MASSACHUSETTS BETA-UPSILON

Henry J. Bornhoff, Jr.Belmont, Mass.
David Richardson BottArlington, Mass.
John Bruce CargenBelmont, Mass.
Frederick Ernest HertelNewtonville, Mass.
John Warren HoltPortland, Me.
Philip William HowisonPortland, Me.
John Lewis Brock LaneWaban, Mass.
William G. PringleBelmont, Mass.
Laurance A. WheelerLowell, Mass.

MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA

Edward Wilson Colledge, Jr.Jacksonville, Fla.
Joseph Riley CrumpMacon, Ga.
David Harry HartDodge City, Kan.
Arthur Crandall Hazard MasonCambridge, Mass.
Allan Hugh SmithBaker, Ore.
George Washington Varn, II.Jacksonville, Fla.

MASSACHUSETTS DELTA

R. Melton ColeSouthbridge, Mass.
Clarence Frederick WheelerSouth Amboy, N.J.
Leonard Hawkins WhiteAndover, Mass.

MICHIGAN GAMMA

Ernest Charles CarpenterDetroit, Mich.
Fred Oliver ElliotOwosso, Mich.
Phil Crosby GoodrichIthaca, Mich.
William Latimer MannDetroit, Mich.
Richard Arthur VogelsangFort Wayne, Ind.

MICHIGAN IOTA-BETA

Charles Manuel HeinenRoyal Oak, Mich.
George Olinger KingsburyAuburn, Ind.
Penn Gaskell SkillernSouth Bend, Ind.
Roger Carlton SmithNew Haven, Ind.
James Frank ThompsonPainted Post, N.Y.
Goodwyn Rhett TaylorColumbia, S.C.

MINNESOTA ALPHA

Edwin H. NixonMinneapolis, Minn.

MONTANA ALPHA

Earl Walter DennyHelena, Mont.
Harold Leroy EagleBozeman, Mont.
Robert Loring HayesButte, Mont.
Dale Andrew JohnsonConrad, Mont.
Floyd Forrest MyrickHamilton, Mont.
Gerald William NagleAnaconda, Mont.
Joseph William PablGreat Falls, Mont.
William Wheeler PattersonHavre, Mont.
Robert Glen SimpkinsBozeman, Mont.
John Thompson Strong, Jr.Butte, Mont.

MONTANA BETA

James A. NelsonGlendive, Mont.

NEBRASKA LAMBDA-PI

Victor William SorensenOmaha, Neb.

NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA

Francis Thomas BartlettWinchendon, Mass.
David Finch BayleGlens Falls, N.Y.
John Dwight Brewer, Jr.New Rochelle, N.Y.
Sidney Howard BullLexington, Mass.
Alfred Gray BurrOmaha, Neb.
Leo Francis Caproni, Jr.New Haven, Conn.
John Dewsnap CorwithNew York, N.Y.
James Wallace CurtisWebster Groves, Mo.
Melvin Morgan FigleyToledo, Ohio
Randall GilpatricNew Britain, Conn.
William Herman Koester, Jr.Baltimore, Md.
Milton Peter Link, Jr.Glen Rock, N.J.
James Joseph MulliganNew Britain, Conn.
Proctor Hall Page, Jr.Burlington, Vt.
Frederick William Schaefer, Jr.Forest Hill, N.Y.
William James SimpsonPlainville, Conn.
Robert James Smith, Jr.New Britain, Conn.
Edward Peary StaffordWashington, D.C.
John Henry StinsonBronxville, N.Y.
Charles Robert TatgenhorstCincinnati, Ohio
Duncan Edwin WilliamsWilmette, Ill.

NEW YORK DELTA

A. Goff BedfordSyracuse, N.Y.
Louis Edward DoyleSyracuse, N.Y.
Burdett Belden MillsSyracuse, N.Y.
William L. Van GalderNiagara Falls, N.Y.

NEW YORK MU

George August Westall BoehmNew York, N.Y.
William Theodore deBaryLeonia, N.J.

Charles Richard GorderN. Little Rock, Ark.
John Ed McCuistonLittle Rock, Ark.
Robert Faulkner McMasterNew York, N.Y.
William Henry McMasterNew York, N.Y.
Alfred Joseph MasciaNew York, N.Y.
Armond Vincent MasciaNew York, N.Y.
Russell Ellsworth MasonDallas, Tex.
Edwin Tobey MorrillPark Ridge, N.J.
Robert William NiemanMemphis, Tenn.
William Pfeffer, Jr.Milburn, N.J.
Albert Amis Rayle, Jr.Atlanta, Ga.
William Edwards TaylorBloomfield, N.J.

NEW YORK RHO

Stanley Henry Barnes, Jr.New Rochelle, N.Y.
Norbert Thomas BlanchetteSwanton, Vt.
James McKnight DehnPatchogue, N.Y.
Earl Henry EatonRiverdale-on-Hudson, N.Y.
John Michael HeagleJohnstown, N.Y.
Carlton Wonson HinmanEnosburg Falls, Vt.
Joseph John Mancusi, Jr.New Rochelle, N.Y.
Vincent Joseph John MancusiNew Rochelle, N.Y.
Richard Charles MessiterOneida, N.Y.
Humphrey Lewis TallmanFair Haven, Mass.
Curtis Korte WallBayville, L.I., N.Y.
Charles Joseph WhiteKerhonkson, N.Y.

NEW YORK SIGMA-PHI

Robert Seabury CookNewton Center, Mass.
John H. Eden, Jr.Great Neck, L.I., N.Y.
John Karr GilePittsburgh, Pa.
William Godwin HaleWest Hartford, Conn.
Randell Henderson, Jr.Scarsdale, N.Y.
Albert Lincoln Hoffman, Jr.East Norwich, L.I., N.Y.
Charles Morgan Post, J.Ridgefield, Conn.
Robert Reeves PotterPleasantville, N.Y.
John Wrightson ReamStamford, Conn.
Robert Bernard RedlichNew York, N.Y.
Ernest T. F. Richards, Jr.St. Paul, Minn.
Harry Augustus Strater, Jr.Louisville, Ky.

NORTH CAROLINA NU

Richard Victor KnightTampa, Fla.
Roy Donaldson McClure, Jr.Detroit, Mich.
Joseph Snowden MorrisBelmont, Mass.

NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA

Robert Howie ArmstrongBlue Earth, Minn.
Orris Edward GearyGolva, N.D.
Arthur Langvay JensenMinneapolis, Minn.

NORTH DAKOTA BETA

George Arthur Martin Fargo, N.D.
Ralph Woodworth Martin Fargo, N.D.
Hubert Paul Sweeney Fargo, N.D.

OHIO DELTA

Joseph C. BoltinghouseDelaware, Ohio
Robert E. KesslerTipp City, Ohio

OHIO THETA

Edward Aloysius ButlerColumbus, Ohio
John Ambrose CockburnPattaska, Ohio
Thomas W. ConnorColumbus, Ohio
Jerome R. FlynnColumbus, Ohio
Joseph Peter HershbergerColumbus, Ohio
Calvin A. LoomisRocky River, Ohio
George Victor MunnDaytona Beach, Fla.
Ward Loomis ParryAugusta, Kan.
Wesley Adams ShafferColumbus, Ohio
William V. ZartmanColumbus, Ohio

OHIO SIGMA

Wellington Lewis LashMassillon, Ohio
William Albert McCreaPittsburgh, Pa.
Gordon ScottNorwalk, Ohio
Lawrence Webb YaggiE. Cleveland, Ohio
Jack Wilburn YoungCanton, Ohio

OHIO TAU

James Monroe WaldeckFranklin, Ohio

OKLAHOMA MU

George Winston BrownArdmore, Okla.
Harold Henry BrueggemannEnid, Okla.



SAE Soccer Captains: Left, Bill Pellington, N.H. A '40, of the Dartmouth Team; Center, Referee; Right, Russell Haden, Mass. I-T '40, of Massachusetts Institute of Technology, as the Rivals Appeared Before the Game in October, 1939.

Jacques CunninghamOklahoma City, Okla.
John Raymond DennisOklahoma City, Okla.
James LeRoy ElliottSiloam Springs, Ark.
Clinton George GarrettTulsa, Okla.
Cecil Irby HallDuncan, Okla.
Holcomb Bibb Latting, Jr.Tulsa, Okla.
James Gordon McConnellPampa, Tex.
Harrell David PriceEnid, Okla.
Robert Arnold RobbinsTulsa, Okla.
Frank E. Shepard, Jr.Oklahoma City, Okla.

OREGON ALPHA

Walter Berkley Hinkle, Jr.Portland, Ore.
Stuart Vincent McQueenPortland, Ore.
Myron Scoville MillerAstoria, Ore.
Leonard Rhodes MoyerPortland, Ore.
John Alson RogersPortland, Ore.
Jack E. SherwoodPortland, Ore.
Cleo Calvin Spear, Jr.Portland, Ore.
Harold Douglas TaylorPortland, Ore.
William Vassar WierlandKlamath Falls, Ore.

OREGON BETA

Frank McNairy Hardy, Jr.Selah, Wash.
Harold Raymond HartzellEugene, Ore.
Maurice John KellyAstoria, Ore.
John Ballard LindePortland, Ore.
Roy Theodore LindleyMedford, Ore.
Richard Crosthwaite McClinticPortland, Ore.
Ralph Douglas PetersBoise, Idaho
Robert Warner RiederPortland, Ore.
Homer Mangis ThomasMadras, Ore.

PENNSYLVANIA DELTA

John Michael YovisvinSteelton, Pa.

PENNSYLVANIA SIGMA-PHI

Earl Parker ColbornAshley, Pa.
Lee Raymond MillerWilkinsburg, Pa.
Fred B. ScheafferNew Cumberland, Pa.

PENNSYLVANIA OMEGA

George Foy HartwellErie, Pa.
William Wilson Hoover, II.Connellsville, Pa.

SOUTH CAROLINA GAMMA

William J. B. Crenshaw, Jr.Chester, S.C.
Claude Reynolds Edwards, Jr.Chester, S.C.
Rupert Edward HodgesColumbia, S.C.
James Edward MoserGastonia, N.C.
William Louis MullikinSpartanburg, S.C.
Jack Casper SmithWaterloo, S.C.

SOUTH CAROLINA DELTA

John Thorne DavisHartsville, S.C.
John Henry Johnson, Jr.Allendale, S.C.
George Leland Timmons, Jr.Hartsville, S.C.

SOUTH CAROLINA PHI

Phillips Lancaster BatesAlvarado, Tex.

SOUTH DAKOTA SIGMA

Robert James CrarySioux City, Iowa
Donald W. ForneySioux Falls, S.D.
Leo George Moore, Jr.Menno, S.D.
James David OwensVermillion, S.D.
Duane Robert WalpoleVermillion, S.D.

TENNESSEE ZETA

George Donald Sheats, Jr.Memphis, Tenn.

TENNESSEE ETA

Clyde H. FarnsworthJackson, Tenn.
Roger Elmo Parrish, Jr.Jackson, Tenn.

TENNESSEE KAPPA

Robert Palmer BrockMemphis, Tenn.

TENNESSEE NU

Hugh William Catts, Jr.Birmingham, Ala.
Harris Fields CollierMcKenzie, Tenn.

TEXAS RHO

Homer Gates BrelsfordTornillo, Tex.
James William ButcherDuluth, Minn.
Robert T. DardenWaco, Tex.

UTAH UPSILON

Calvin Don AgricolaOgden, Utah
Vernon Brown AndersenWellsville, Utah
Roy BlanchOgden, Utah
Charles Frederick BohmanPeterson, Utah
John BrobergLogan, Utah
Douglas R. BrownTwin Falls, Idaho
Dean L. BundersonBrigham City, Utah
Lawrence B. Caine, Jr.Richmond, Utah
Kenneth Lee CardonLogan, Utah
Ned Packard ClydeLogan, Utah
Robert B. CrookstonLogan, Utah
W. Bennie DegenLogan, Utah
Wayne Joseph EldredgeOgden, Utah
Ferris EvansSalt Lake City, Utah
Major Walter Ray GoodrichLogan, Utah
Elmer Rushford GreenLayton, Utah
Sprague HaneyDarlington, Idaho
Bryan Layton HarrisLayton, Utah
Lloyd Stoker HoltClearfield, Utah
Gardner O. HyerLewiston, Utah
Maurice William HyerLewiston, Utah
Leonard Edwin JamesLogan, Utah
Charles William JensenMt. Pleasant, Utah
Orlan L. JohnsonVernal, Utah
Bryant E. KearlPreston, Idaho

ΣΑΕ PLEDGES

Spencer KearlPreston, Idaho
 Jack LaceyTooele, Utah
 P. Joseph Lacey, Jr.Ogden, Utah
 Lisle Bruce LakeOgden, Utah
 W. Grant LeeRigby, Idaho
 George Reed LewisTwin Falls, Idaho
 Ray R. LindquistLogan, Utah
 Don Merrill LittlejohnTrenton, Utah
 Floyd Cole McFarlandLogan, Utah
 Glenn Leishman MaughanWellsville, Utah
 Seth P. MaughanWellsville, Utah
 Duane C. MillerFarmington, Utah
 Howard Arthur MorrisLogan, Utah
 Robert H. MunsonPocatello, Idaho
 Willard Stephens MurdockDuchesne, Utah
 Dale Orville NelsonLogan, Utah
 Thayne Hansen NielsenHiram, Utah
 William Durrell NielsenLogan, Utah
 Max B. ParkerOgden, Utah
 Evan PetersenPreston, Idaho
 John E. PeterseneMagna, Utah
 Wesley PeterborgPreston, Idaho
 Ben Flint PhillipsLogan, Utah
 Vince F. PhillipsLayton, Utah
 C. Lester PocockLogan, Utah
 Arnold Leroy PrestgardIdaho Falls, Idaho
 John W. QuayleMontpelier, Idaho
 James Elbert RaatOgden, Utah
 Lewis RawlinsLewiston, Utah
 Ace S. RaymondLogan, Utah
 Roland Gardner ReadingCenterville, Utah
 William L. ReavleyGreat Falls, Mont.
 Herold D. RiceFarmington, Utah
 Lynn Arvil RichardsonSalt Lake City, Utah
 Clyde SchvaneveldtLogan, Utah
 Robert Dawson SimpsonLayton, Utah
 Carl L. SmithPreston, Idaho
 Emery T. SnyderTooele, Utah
 W. Dean StevensonLogan, Utah
 William J. TownsendLogan, Utah
 Robert Franklin WallLayton, Utah
 Dee WangsgaardLogan, Utah
 James F. WaninkLawton, Mich.
 John Raymond WaninkSalt Lake City, Utah
 Elvin Thomas WaymentOgden, Utah
 John C. WeaverLayton, Utah
 Arlo Barker WestonLaketown, Utah
 John WetzlerLogan, Utah
 Ray H. WhiteBeaver, Utah
 Alma L. WilsonLogan, Utah

VERMONT ALPHA-SIGMA-PHI

Richard Butcher AyresFreedonia, N.Y.
 Gordon Carlyle BrownMelrose, Mass.
 Richard Kenneth Griffin, Jr.Winthrop, Mass.
 Frederick Goodwin LakeManhasset, N.Y.
 Frederick Robbins McClureWest Hartford, Conn.
 Roland Cummings March, Jr.Needham Heights, Mass.
 Robert NorrisSwampscott, Mass.
 Arthur Charles RaederBuffalo, N.Y.
 Donald Bryant SanbornSaugus, Mass.

VERMONT BETA

John Frederick BennettYonkers, N.Y.
 Everett James BurlandoBoston, Mass.
 David Main CampbellHartford, Conn.
 Michael Alphonse CozzolinoHamden, Conn.
 Fred Stanley HeathBartow, Vt.
 William Warren Humphrey, Jr.Albany, N.Y.
 Richard Benton Kahle, Jr.Old Greenwich, Conn.
 William Charles NealLarchmont, N.Y.
 John Savage NobleOrange, Conn.
 Hanny Neal PanisAshland, Mass.
 Benjamin Franklin ParkerFairfield, Conn.
 Boris Mishel PiatnoNew York, N.Y.
 Salmon Wildes Putnam, 4thFitchburg, Mass.
 John E. RiggsMilton, N.J.
 Paul Vernon SundbergWindsor, Vt.
 Waino Wiljo SuojanenLudlow, Vt.
 Thomas Peter SandersWhiting, Ind.
 Robert Stuart Strachon, Jr.Hempstead, N.Y.
 Albert Augustus ThorpeHamden, Conn.
 Howard Cadmus VreelandRutherford, N.J.
 Edward Morgan WanserSea Cliff, N.Y.
 Richard Bruce WilmottNorthfield, Vt.

VIRGINIA OMICRON

William McCarvey DudleyBluefield, Va.
 Frank Hanson LibbyWalpole, Mass.

VIRGINIA SIGMA

Henry Bridgman WilderDavenport, Iowa

WISCONSIN ALPHA

Gordon Whitfield FisherWaukesha, Wis.
 Paul Clarence HankeMilwaukee, Wis.
 Everett Gilbert KelsoWaukesha, Wis.
 Robert Edward SchwartzMadison, Wis.
 Enos David Lloyd JonesMason City, Iowa
 James Franklin VincentMadison, Wis.

WISCONSIN PHI

William Merrill HoppenrathDowners Grove, Ill.
 Robert Harold McIlrathKenosha, Wis.
 Francis P. ShirvisChicago, Ill.

WYOMING ALPHA

Walter Frank BentleyCasper, Wyo.
 Richard R. BostwickBillings, Mont.
 Jack T. BunningRock Springs, Wyo.
 Robert BunningRock Springs, Wyo.
 Kenneth Leroy CookRiverton, Wyo.
 Mathoni Martin HansenSuperior, Wyo.
 Frank Millen KnightFrontier, Wyo.
 Jack Joseph TobinCasper, Wyo.
 Edward Bates YoungLander, Wyo.

FLORIDA UPSILON (University of Florida) (21)
 Lamar Leggett, Gainesville; Vincent Mead, John Mead, Denby Gatlin, Ray McIntyre, Jacksonville; John McCarty, Lamar Sparkman, Dudley Towne, George Vass, Tampa; Louis Hitt, Jack Morrell, Miami; Fred Arrington, Jr., Havana; Carl Ray, Sam Pyles, Ocala; Jack Miller, William Jennings, Bradenton; Charles Sarau, West Palm Beach; William Correy, Quincy; George Smoyer, John Morgan, Clearwater; Carl Langford, Jr., Orlando.

ILLINOIS DELTA (James Millikin University) (2)
 John Shellbarger, Howard Gilmore, Decatur.

ILLINOIS THETA (University of Chicago) (6)
 Harold Baumann, Robert Yancey, Chicago; Donald Bergus, South Bend, Ind.; Walter Louis, Omaha, Neb.; Ernest Fitz-Hugh, Lake Worth, Fla.; George Ramspeck, Escanaba, Mich.

NEVADA ALPHA (University of Nevada) (27) James Breen, Irel Carter, Owen Cusick, Jack Downing, Warren Hart, Toby Larsen, Roy Penny, Maurice Sullivan, Damon Tranter, Reno; Forrest McQueen, Leo Puccinelli, Elko; Donald Bagley, Jack Kearney, Robert McElwee, Gene Scarsille, Robert Singleton, Sparks; Martin Dodge, Fallon; Thomas Underhill, Las Vegas; Harold Baird, Robert Burns, Riley Lee, Vernon Strother, Compton, Calif.; Myner Walker, Pasadena, Calif.; William Vogt, San Diego, Calif.; Felix Castagnola, Robert Towle, San Francisco, Calif.; Warren Botkin, Greenwood, Miss.

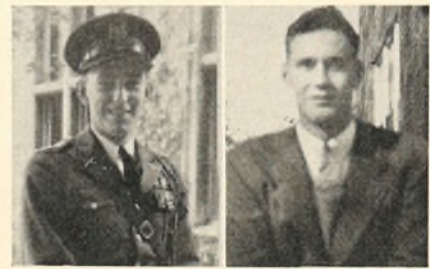
NEW HAMPSHIRE BETA (University of New Hampshire) (26) John R. Arthur, Fred A. Spencer, Rochester; George A. Archambault, William Call, Paul J. Doyle, Ralph E. Harkinson, Jr., Leopold R. Roy, Manchester; Gordon J. Barnett, Berlin; Richard S. Brewitt, Exeter; John E. Briggs, Dover; James J. Burns, Whitefield; Downing S. Jones, Alton Bay; John F. Keegan, Concord; James A. Moulton, Lisbon; Gregory L. Pederzani, Nashua; Jesse G. Pushel, Lyme; Paul C. Shores, Lebanon; Cecil T. Stackpole, Jr., Portsmouth; Robert D. Woodbury, Suncook; Howell W. Atwell, Paul F. Wheeler, Wakefield, Mass.; James F. Brower, Valley Stream, N.Y.; Frank J. Joyce, Waltham, Mass.; Robert B. Sawyer, Bradford, Mass.; George W. Stidstone, Jr., Harwich Port, Mass.; Andreas M. Turner, Lynn, Mass.

NEW YORK DELTA (Syracuse University) (16)
 William Allen, Robert Cody, Robert Dettor, Jack McElwain, William Hayes, William Tobin, Robert Cair, Wilson Schiller, Jerome Disque, William Lindner, Syracuse; Henry Piro, Floral Park; Raymond Miner, Batavia; Jack Peeso, Goshen; Anthony de Graffenried, Long Island; Stuart Hastings, Cambridge, Mass.; Parker Hubbard, Amherst, Mass.

OHIO TAU (Miami University) (25) Emerson Quinn, Oxford; Warren Graves, James Bailey, Roger Wuenker, Albert Thielen, Gene Sininger, Warren Vestner, Cincinnati; William Romoser, Douglas Johns, Robert Hayes, Robert Elliott, John Izant, Cleveland; Richard Fenton, Allan Darst, Richard Hissam, Akron; Fred Ehrhardt, Sandusky; Kenneth Ramers, Lima; Robert Smith, Dayton; Harvey Rickert, Salem; William Williams, Jack Criswell, Columbus; James Yelverton, New Philadelphia; Lester Fruth, Fostoria; Robert Blouch, Lakewood; Clayton Crocker, Buffalo.

OREGON BETA (University of Oregon) (16) Norton Appling, Don Good, Cecil Hunt, Jr., William Tugman, Jr., Eugene; Marshall Hays, Dewitt Hamel, Fowler T. Wood, Robert H. Hancock, Ellis F. Halling, Portland; Andrew Brown, The Dalles; Neal I. Huckleberry, Tillamook; Daniel Boone, Beverly Hills, Calif.; Victor Townsend, Huntington Park, Calif.; Edward C. Burtenshaw, Boise, Idaho; Robert Barnes, Honolulu, T.H.; Robert Crawford, Kahului, Maui, T.H.

PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA (Lafayette College) (7)
 Harold Roger Freeman, Freehold, N.J.; Raymond Milici, Passaic, N.J.; Justin Lee Baker, Teaneck, N.J.; William Robert Mackey, Ogdensburg, N.J.; William Gordon Didrichsen, West Nyack, N.Y.; Theodore Fuller Bachelor, Hadley Falls, Mass.; Ben James, Evanston, Ill.



Missouri Beta Activity Men at Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.: William A. Wadsack, '40, Lieutenant Colonel of the Seventh Regiment of Pershing Rifles; Charles B. French, '42, President of Lock and Chain.

PENNSYLVANIA DELTA (Gettysburg College) (8)
 Wilbert H. Beachy, Somerset; Alfred J. Hart, Jr., Elkins Park; Donald K. Holtzman, Pennsburg; Richard S. Leslie, Reading; Edward C. MacBean, St. Davids; Richard H. Stetler, Johnstown; Bartley Taggart, Pittsburgh; Allen W. Vliet, Westfield, N.J.

PENNSYLVANIA PHI (Carnegie Institute of Technology) (2) George Matonis, Wilkes-Barre; Everett Coll, Steubenville, Ohio.

TEXAS RHO (University of Texas) (21) John Houghton Brownlee, Sterling Robertson Fulmore, Austin; Henry Levy Adkins, Robert Benjamin Glenn, Robert Guy Rogers, Amarillo; John Albert Majors, Jr., Maury Cano Tucker, Dallas; Charles Robert Leslie, Eastland; Edward Greer Hardwicke, Charles Leon Stephens, Fort Worth; Weldon Mallette, Houston; R. B. Patrick, Olney; Philip Sydney Carrington, Jack Ford Hardie, Ike Simpson Kampman, Jr., San Antonio; Lloyd Neblett, Texarkana; John Lenoir Jackson, III, Wichita Falls; Curtis Sherman Bliss, Kansas City, Mo.; Sherod Osborne, Shreveport, La.; Lowell Webster Taylor, Jr., Memphis, Tenn.; Webb Walker, Jr., Fort Worth, Tex.

WASHINGTON ALPHA (University of Washington) (25) Al Salisbury, Dave Wood, Duane Truesdell, Richard Berner, Harlan Perkins, George Burkheimer, Thomas G. Hammond, George O'Malley, Kirby Torrence, Larry Howard, Robert W. Schnoor, Leon Brigham, Hugh Williams, Harrison Matchett, Harry Goetz, Seattle; Fred Lewis, Raymond; Jack Kantzer, Auburn; Robert Timm, Harrington; Jack Petrich, Tacoma; Jack Adams, Spokane; Ferris Shannon, Longview; Dick Cook, Des Moines; Jim Critzer, Portland, Ore.; Jerry O'Mahoney, Great Falls, Mont.; Bob Farber, Payette, Idaho.

WASHINGTON CITY RHO (George Washington University) (25) Earl B. Taggart, William W. Jones, Sampson P. Holland, Jr., Frank N. Miller, Jr., Donald Brittain, Ted Zuk, Paul Gilbert, Armour Jensen, William Blodgett, Woodrow Wilson Miller, William A. French, Charles R. Shelton, Bill Stell, Washington; Alfred F. Odum, David R. Donaldson, Fort Meyer, Va.; William R. Hornsberger, Silver Springs, Md.; James M. Kimbrough, Meridian, Miss.; Richard O. Quill, Werner, N.D.; Charles E. Daniels, Brunswick, Ga.; Buddie Sullivan, Savannah, Ga.; George Loveland, Methuen, Mass.; Stephen Pennock, Cincinnati, Ohio; John Clarey, Clark Mills, N.Y.; Pete Mathewson, St. Paul, Minn.; Bob Tuff, Aurora, Neb.

WISCONSIN ALPHA (University of Wisconsin) (20)
 William Bergstedt, John Davis, Madison; Lincoln Coapman, Richard Johansson, Robert Pohl, Paul Bronson, Arthur Kissling, Robert Graham, Paul Klein, Otto Fritz, Milwaukee; Charles Pendock, Edward Blumberg, Wauwatosa; Kermit Ricklefs, Fond du Lac; Daniel Pierce, Edgerton; Gene Driessen, Kaukauna; Robert Taylor, Chicago, Ill.; John Garrity, Freeport, Ill.; Wallace Bjorklund, Riverside, Ill.; Charles Kaniss, St. Petersburg, Fla.; Kenneth Hoehn, Flushing, L.I., N.Y.

WISCONSIN PHI (Beloit College) (2) Stuart D. Nelson, Vincent Castle, Rockford.

SEPTEMBER DEAD LINE

Since the May issue of THE RECORD will be a special rushing issue and will not include any routine news or the usual departments, Eminent Correspondents should keep the September issue in mind and send in only material which will be suitable for that issue. July 1 is the deadline for the September issue and all material intended for use in that issue should be sent in well before that date. Photographs for use in the September issue must be received not later than June 15. All material for THE RECORD is judged primarily on its news value but, other things being equal, will be given priority in accordance with the date received. Articles and photographs should be addressed to Editor, THE RECORD of ΣΑΕ, P.O. Box 1856, Evanston, Ill.

POEMS WANTED

for

THE GREEK LETTER, forthcoming anthology of fraternity verse. Send your 7 best poems, published or unpublished, any length, style or subject, with self-addressed, stamped envelope to Helen Bryant, editor, South Blvd., Nyack, N.Y. This book to be published by HENRY HARRISON OF N. Y. C.

FRATERNITY DIRECTORY

THE FOUNDERS

NOBLE LESLIE DeVOTIE (1838-1861)
JOHN B. RUDOLPH (1835-1910)
JOHN W. KERR (1835-1898)
NATHAN E. COCKRELL (1833-1859)
WADE H. FOSTER (1838-1867)
ABNER E. PATTON (1835-1863)
SAMUEL M. DENNIS (1834-1864)
THOMAS C. COOK (1836-1906)

HONORARY EMINENT SUPREME ARCHON
LIEUTENANT GENERAL STANLEY H. FORD, U.S.
Army (Ohio Θ '98), Hdqtrs., Sixth Corps Area, New
Post Office Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

THE SUPREME COUNCIL

Eminent Supreme Archon: DR. ARTHUR E. BROWN
(Ohio Δ '02), c/o Harrisburg Academy, Harrisburg,
Pa.
Eminent Supreme Deputy Archon: GEORGE N.
SHORT (Ohio Δ '05), 103 Lewisohn Bldg., Butte,
Mont.
Eminent Supreme Warden: DR. FRED H. TURNER
(Ill. B '22), 152 Administration Bldg., Urbana, Ill.
Eminent Supreme Herald: COBB C. TORRANCE (Ga.
B '21), 817 Citizens & Southern Bank Bldg., Atlanta,
Ga.
Eminent Supreme Chronicler: G. A. GINTER (Ohio
E '97), 900 Traction Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

THE NATIONAL OFFICE

1856 Sheridan Rd., P.O. Box 1856, Evanston, Ill.;
Telephone Davis 1856
Eminent Supreme Recorder and Editor of THE RECORD:
LAUREN FOREMAN (Ga. E '01).
Chapter Supervisor: ALBERT J. SCHOTH (Ore. A
'18).
Associate Editor of THE RECORD: DON M. GABLE
(Ohio Δ '35).
Traveling Secretary: FRANKLIN E. FERGUSON
(Mass. B-T '38).

PAST EMINENT SUPREME ARCHONS

THOMAS S. MELL, 1885-1890 (Ga. B '78), 257 Hill
St., Athens, Ga.
*JOHN C. CAPERS, 1891 (S.C. A '86), d. Sept. 5,
1919, at Washington, D.C.
J. WASHINGTON MOORE, 1892-1894 (Tenn. N '91),
1711-17th Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn.
ALBERT M. AUSTIN, 1895-1898 (Ohio Δ '94), 120
Broadway, New York, N.Y.
*FLOYD C. FURLOW, 1899-1900 (Ga. Φ '97), d. April
26, 1923, at New York, N.Y.
*REV. G. HENDREE HARRISON, 1901-1902 (Ga. Φ
'95), d. Jan. 28, 1936, at Pensacola, Fla.
*WILLIAM C. LEVERE, 1903-1906 (Ill. Ψ - Ω '98), d.
Feb. 22, 1927, at Evanston, Ill.
*GEORGE D. KIMBALL, 1907-1910 (Colo. Z '95), d.
July 8, 1936, at Denver, Colo.
*GOV. WILLIAM W. BRANDON, 1911-1912 (Ala. M
'92), d. Dec. 7, 1934, at Tuscaloosa, Ala.
MARVIN E. HOLDERNESS, 1913-1914 (Tenn. N '02),
1st Natl. Bank, St. Louis, Mo.
*DON R. ALMY, 1915-1918 (N.Y. A '97), d. Oct. 23,
1927, at Redding, Conn.
JUDGE ARTHUR J. TUTTLE, 1919-1922 (Mich. I-B
'92), Federal Court Chambers, Detroit, Mich.
T. GIBSON HOBBS, 1923-1924 (Va. O '09), Law Bldg.,
Lincolnburg, Va.
LAUREN FOREMAN, 1925-1928 (Ga. E '01), Box 1856,
Evanston, Ill.
O. K. QUIVEY, 1929-1930 (Ind. B '12), Baltimore &
Ohio Central Bldg., Baltimore, Md.
JUDGE ALFRED K. NIPPERT, 1931-1932 (Ohio E
'94), 2116 Union Central Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.
JUDGE WALTER B. JONES, 1933-1934 (Ala. A-M
'10), Box 708, Montgomery, Ala.
DR. JOHN O. MOSELEY, 1935-1937 (Okla. K '16),
Dean of Students, University of Tennessee, Knox-
ville, Tenn.
CHARLES F. COLLINS, 1937-1939 (Mass. B-T '12),
87 Milk St., Boston, Mass.
* Deceased.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

ELMER B. SANFORD (Mich. I-B '03), *Secretary*
(1947), 250 Old Country Rd., Mineola, L.I., N.Y.
FRANK K. HOUSTON (Tenn. N '04), *President*,
(1945), Chemical National Bank Bldg., New York,
N.Y.
CHARLES M. CARPENTER (Mich. A '17), (1943),
64 Wall St., New York, N.Y.
PHILIP H. SENIOR (Pa. Θ '05), *Vice-President* (1949),
Redding, Conn.
LEON C. STOWELL (Mass. Γ '14), (1941), Under-
wood Elliott Fisher Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
ROBERT GIBSON (Tenn. Ω '87), *Trustee Emeritus*,
Tappan, N.Y.
WILLIAM MACK (N.C. Θ '83), *Trustee Emeritus*,
272 Flatbush Ave., Ext., Brooklyn, N.Y.
RUDY S. UZZELL (Colo. Z '03), *Trustee Emeritus*,
130 W. 42nd St., New York, N.Y.

EXTENSION INVESTIGATION COMMITTEE

WALLACE E. CAMPBELL (N.Y. Δ '19), *Chairman*,
3580 Main St., Hartford, Conn.
W. STIRLING KING (Va. K '26), P.O. Box 553,
Richmond, Va.
RICHARD H. HABBE (Ill. B '14), 4848 Central Ave.,
Indianapolis, Ind.
DR. CARL J. RICE (Minn. A '15), 1220 Brockman
Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.
FRED H. LOOMIS (Kan. B '13), Grand Forks, N.D.

HENRY T. MILLS (N.C. Θ '06), 22 W. Washington
St., Greenville, S.C.
GROVER D. STROTHER (Okla. K '14), 1405 N.W.
24th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

COUNSEL FOR THE FRATERNITY

NORMAN H. PRITCHARD (Ind. A '04), 120 S. LaSalle
St., Chicago, Ill.

SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER

DR. ROBERT R. AURNER (Iowa B '20), 418 Sterling
Hall, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.

DIRECTOR OF LEADERSHIP TRAINING

DR. JOHN O. MOSELEY, Dean of Students, University
of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn.

LEVERE MEMORIAL TEMPLE BUILDING COMMITTEE

JUDGE ALFRED K. NIPPERT (Ohio E '94), *Chair-
man*, 2116 Union Central Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.
PARK W. STICKNEY (N.H. A '08), c/o Warren
Webster & Co., 549 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago,
Ill.
LAUREN FOREMAN (Ga. E '01), P.O. Box 1856,
Evanston, Ill.

PROVINCES AND CHAPTERS

In corresponding with chapters address your letters:
"Eminent Archon," "Eminent Correspondent," etc.

PROVINCE ALPHA

Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island,
Vermont, Connecticut
Archon: ROBERT R. HASKELL (Mass. B-T '19), 230
Congress St., Room 301, Boston, Mass.
Deputy Archon: PROCTOR H. PAGE (W. C. P. '21),
102 College St., Burlington, Vt.
Recorder and Editor, BULLETIN: EDWARD F. ROCK-
WOOD (Mass. I-T '04), 6 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
Treasurer: WM. W. PADDOCK (W. C. P. '06), 30
Pearl St., Boston, Mass.
Alumni Secretary: WM. D. MORTON, JR. (Mass.
I '27), 10 State St., Room 412, Boston, Mass.
University of Maine (Maine Alpha-1901), Σ AE House,
College Rd., Orono, Maine.
Boston University (Mass. Beta-Upsilon-1892), 58 Man-
chester Rd., Brookline, Mass.
Harvard University (Mass. Gamma-1893), 60 Boylston
St., Cambridge, Mass.
Worcester Polytechnic Institute (Mass. Delta-1894), 6
Humboldt Ave., Worcester, Mass.
*Massachusetts Institute of Technology (Mass. Iota-Tau-
1892),* 484 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
Massachusetts State College (Mass. Kappa-1937), 387
N. Pleasant St., Amherst, Mass.
Dartmouth College (N.H. Alpha-1908), Σ AE House,
College and Elm Sts., Hanover, N.H.
University of New Hampshire (N.H. Beta-1917), Σ AE
House, Madbury Rd., Durham, N.H.
Rhode Island State College (R.I. Alpha-1929), Σ AE
House, College Rd., Kingston, R.I.
Norwich University (Vt. Alpha-Sigma-Pi-1927), Σ AE
House, Parade St., Northfield, Vt.
University of Vermont (Vt. Beta-1929), 56 Summit St.,
Burlington, Vt.

PROVINCE BETA

New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey
Archon: DR. BURTON A. HOFFMAN (Ill. Ψ - Ω '26),
333 Linwood Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
Deputy Archon: ERIC G. JOHNSON (Pa. X-O '23),
1309 Clark Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Recorder: FAIRBAIRN GILKESON (N.Y. A '14),
519 Wynnewood Rd., Merion, Pa.
Treasurer: RICHMOND B. SHREVE (N.Y. A '29), 87
Washington Ave., Hastings-on-Hudson, N.Y.
Alumni Secretary: ARTHUR L. BECK (Pa. Φ '22),
1111 Genesee Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y.
Alumni Secretary for Eastern New York: GEORGE
T. MASCOTT (Mass. B-T '30), 452 Seventh St.,
Brooklyn, N.Y.
Editor, THE BULLETIN: FLOYD W. SMITH (N.Y. P
'09), 572 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
Cornell University (N.Y. Alpha-1891), Σ AE House,
Hillcrest, Ithaca, N.Y.
Syracuse University (N.Y. Delta-1907), 737 Comstock
Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.
Columbia University (N.Y. Mu-1895), 531 W. 113th
St., New York, N.Y.
Saint Lawrence University (N.Y. Rho-1919), Σ AE
House, 62 Park St., Canton, N.Y.
Bard College (N.Y. Sigma-Phi-1895), Σ AE House,
Annandale-on-Hudson, N.Y.
Pennsylvania State College (Pa. Alpha-Zeta-1892), Σ AE
House, Beaver Ave. and Pugh St., State College, Pa.
Lafayette College (Pa. Gamma-1919), Σ AE House,
Catiell and Clinton Sts., Easton, Pa.
Gettysburg College (Pa. Delta-1883), 41 Lincoln Ave.,
Gettysburg, Pa.
Bucknell University (Pa. Zeta-1893), Σ AE House, 4th
and St. George Sts., Lewisburg, Pa.
University of Pennsylvania (Pa. Theta-1901), Σ AE
House, 3908 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Dickinson College (Pa. Sigma-Phi-1890), Σ AE House,
College and Louthier Sts., Carlisle, Pa.
Carnegie Institute of Technology (Pa. Phi-1919), 4915
Forbes St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
University of Pittsburgh (Pa. Chi-Omicron-1913), 244
N. Bellefield Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Allegheny College (Pa. Omega-1887), 585 N. Main
St., Meadville, Pa.

PROVINCE GAMMA

District of Columbia, Maryland, North Carolina, South
Carolina, Virginia, Delaware, West Virginia
Honorary Archon: REV. ALEXANDER R. MITCHELL
Tenn. Ω '85), 204 Atwood St., Greenville, S.C.

Archon: REV. ADLAI C. HOLLER (Mass. Γ '26),
First Methodist Church, Laurens, S.C.
Deputy Archon: CHARLES R. ALLEN (W. C. P. '18),
Washington Loan and Trust Bldg., Washington, D.C.
Recorder-Treasurer: A. MASON GIBBES (N.C. Ξ '35),
819 Barnwell St., Columbia, S.C.
Alumni Secretary: ZEBULON T. RUDOLPH (Ala. M
'25), 4453 Que St., N.W., Washington, D.C.
George Washington University (Wash. City Rho-1858),
1128-16th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.
Saint John's College (Md. Rho-Delta-1935), c/o St.
John's College, Annapolis, Md.
Davidson College (N.C. Theta-1883), Box 33, David-
son, N.C.
Duke University (N.C. Nu-1931), Box 4713, Duke Sta.,
Durham, N.C.
University of North Carolina (N.C. Xi-1857), No. 1
Fraternity Court, Chapel Hill, N.C.
Wofford College (S.C. Gamma-1885), Wofford College,
Spartanburg, S.C.
University of South Carolina (S.C. Delta-1882), c/o
University of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C.
Furman University (S.C. Phi-1868), 6 Howe St.,
Greenville, S.C.
College of William and Mary (Va. Kappa-1857), Σ AE
House, Williamsburg, Va.
University of Virginia (Va. Omicron-1858), Σ AE
House, Grady Ave., University, Va.
Washington and Lee University (Va. Sigma-1867), Box
284 or 205 E. Washington St., Lexington, Va.
University of Richmond (Va. Tau-1884), University of
Richmond, Va.

PROVINCE DELTA

Indiana, Michigan, Ohio
Honorary Archon: ARTHUR H. HARRIS (Ohio Δ
'15), 419 E. Church St., Marion, Ohio.
Archon: RICHARD H. HABBE (Ill. B '14), 4848 Cen-
tral Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
Recorder-Treasurer: LOUIS NIPPERT (Ohio E '28),
2116 Union Central Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Franklin College (Ind. Alpha-1892), 798 E. Jefferson
St., Franklin, Ind.
Purdue University (Ind. Beta-1893), 406 N. Ellsworth
St., West Lafayette, Ind.
Indiana University (Ind. Gamma-1907), Σ AE House,
Fraternity Quadrangle, Bloomington, Ind.
Adrian College (Mich. Alpha-1887), Σ AE House, Col-
lege and Madison Sts., Adrian, Mich.
Michigan State College (Mich. Gamma-1927), 131
Bogue St., East Lansing, Mich.
University of Michigan (Mich. Iota-Beta-1889), 1408
Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Ohio Wesleyan University (Ohio Delta-1888), 23 N.
Washington St., Delaware, Ohio.
University of Cincinnati (Ohio Epsilon-1889), 2707
Clifton Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Ohio State University (Ohio Theta-1892), 1934 Indian-
ola Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
Denison University (Ohio Mu-1919), 203 Elm St.,
Granville, Ohio.
Case School of Applied Science (Ohio Rho-1905), 1641
E. 117th St., Cleveland, Ohio.
Mount Union College (Ohio Sigma-1885), 1359 S.
Union Ave., Alliance, Ohio.
Miami University (Ohio Tau-1919), Tallawanda Ave.,
Oxford, Ohio.

PROVINCE EPSILON

Alabama, Florida, Georgia
Honorary Archon: FRANK E. SPAIN (Ala. I '10),
706 Bankers Bond Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.
Archon: J. HENSON MARKHAM (Fla. T '24), 1625
Barnett National Bank Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.
Deputy Archon: S. R. BRIDGES, JR. (Ga. E '33),
510 C. & S. Bank Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
Recorder-Treasurer: BRYANT A. WHITMIRE (Ala. I
'33), Comer Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.
Alabama Polytechnic Institute (Ala. Alpha-Mu-1878),
Box 469 or 319 N. College St., Auburn, Ala.
Birmingham-Southern College (Ala. Iota-1878), 909-9th
Ave. W., Birmingham, Ala.
University of Alabama (Ala. Mu-March 9, 1856), 1115
University Ave., Tuscaloosa, Ala.
University of Florida (Fla. Upsilon-1884), 1483 W.
University Ave., Gainesville, Fla.
University of Georgia (Ga. Beta-1866), 358 Pulaski St.,
Athens, Ga.
Emory University (Ga. Epsilon-1881), Box 638 or No.
4 Fraternity Row, Emory University, Ga.
Georgia School of Technology (Ga. Phi-1890), 850 West
Peachtree St., Atlanta, Ga.
Mercer University (Ga. Psi-1870), c/o Mercer Uni-
versity, Macon, Ga.

PROVINCE ZETA

Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, South Dakota
Honorary Archon: DEAN EMERITUS WILBUR J.
TEETERS (Ohio Ξ '93), College of Pharmacy, Uni-
versity of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa.
Archon: DR. CHESTER D. LEE (Iowa Γ '26), 1120
Harding Ave., Ames, Iowa.
Deputy Archon: HERSCHEL S. MORGAN (S.D. Σ '17),
Vermillion, S.D.
Recorder-Treasurer: H. HALL TRICE (Mo. A '33),
c/o Conley-Myers Agency, Guitar Bldg., Columbia,
Mo.
Alumni Secretary: JOSEPH S. MARSHALL (S.D. Σ
'38), 25 Willow St., Vermillion, S.D.
University of Iowa (Iowa Beta-1905), 303 N. Riverside
Dr., Iowa City, Iowa.
Iowa State College (Iowa Gamma-1905), 140 Lynn Ave.,
Ames, Iowa.
Drake University (Iowa Delta-1921), 1235-34th St.,
Des Moines, Iowa.
University of Kansas (Kan. Alpha-1903), 1301 W.
Campus Rd., Lawrence, Kan.

Kansas State College (Kan. Beta—1913), 1856 College Heights Rd., Manhattan, Kan.
University of Missouri (Mo. Alpha—1884), 100 Stewart Rd., Columbia, Mo.
Washington University (Mo. Beta—1892), ΣAE House, No. 8 Fraternity Row, Washington University, Saint Louis, Mo.
University of Nebraska (Neb. Lambda-Pi—1893), 635 N. 16th St., Lincoln, Neb.
University of South Dakota (S.D. Sigma—1911), 505 E. Main St., Vermillion, S.D.

PROVINCE ETA

Colorado, New Mexico, Wyoming, Utah

Archon: JOHN M. COKE (Colo. A '28), 1415 Washington Ave., Golden, Colo.
Deputy Archon: CHARLES F. BRANNAN (Colo. Z '29), 318 Birch, Denver, Colo.
Recorder: DR. JACK D. MCNIFF (Wyo. A '32), 803 Vinson Ave., Laramie, Wyo.
Treasurer: R. RODNEY HUGHES (Colo. Δ '21), 1108 S. College Ave., Ft. Collins, Colo.
Colorado State College (Colo. Delta—1917), 306 W. Laurel St., Ft. Collins, Colo.
University of Denver (Colo. Zeta—1891), 2050 S. Gaylord, Denver, Colo.
Colorado School of Mines (Colo. Lambda—1903), Box 398 or 1015-15th St., Golden, Colo.
University of Colorado (Colo. Chi—1891), 891-12th St., Boulder, Colo.
Utah State College (Utah Upsilon—1939), 489 E. 3rd N., Logan, Utah.
University of Wyoming (Wyo. Alpha—1917), 317 S. 10th St., Laramie, Wyo.

PROVINCE THETA

Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, Oklahoma, Texas

Archon: J. LEWELL LAFFERTY (Ark. A-T '26), Fort Worth Natl. Bank, Fort Worth, Tex.
Deputy Archon: NORMAN M. McCORKLE (Miss. Θ '28), P.O. Box 365, State College, Miss.
Recorder-Treasurer: GROVER D. STROHNER (Okla. K '14), 1405 N.W. 24th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.
Alumni Secretary: WILLIAM W. CAUDILL (Okla. M '37), c/o Texas A. & M. College, College Station, Tex.
Alumni Secretaries: For Arkansas: BASIL S. HOAG (Ark. A-T '22), c/o State National Bank, Texarkana, Ark.; for Mississippi: GASTON H. HEWES (Miss. T '24), P.O. Box 973, Gulfport, Miss.; for Oklahoma: BEN FRANKLIN, JR. (Okla. K '35), 411 Colcord Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.; for North Texas: IRA W. DAVIS (Ark. A-T '27), Southwestern Bell Telephone Co., Dallas, Tex.; for South Texas: YANCEY L. RUSSELL (Tex. Δ '25), 1002 Alamo National Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.
University of Arkansas (Ark. Alpha-Upsilon—1894), ΣAE House, Ozark and Dickson Sts., Fayetteville, Ark.
Louisiana State University (La. Epsilon—1867), 356 E. Blvd., Baton Rouge, La.
Tulane University (La. Tau-Epsilon—1897), 830 Audubon St., New Orleans, La.
University of Mississippi (Miss. Gamma—1866), ΣAE House, 1866 L. Q. C. Lamar Rd. or Box 262, University, Miss.
Mississippi State College (Miss. Theta—1887), ΣAE, Box 21, State College, Miss.
University of Oklahoma (Okla. Kappa—1909), 730 College Ave., Norman, Okla.
Oklahoma A. and M. College (Okla. Mu—1931), 1308 W. 3rd Ave., Stillwater, Okla.
Southern Methodist University (Texas Delta—1923), 3504 Haynie St., Dallas, Texas.
University of Texas (Texas Rho—1882), 509 W. 26th St., Austin, Texas.

PROVINCE IOTA

Kentucky, Tennessee

Honorary Archon: DR. ALEXANDER GUERRY (Tenn. Ω '10), Sewanee, Tenn.
Archon: FRANK B. CREKMORE (Tenn. K '33), 301 Bankers Trust Bldg., Knoxville, Tenn.
Deputy Archon: ALBERT W. HUTCHISON, JR. (Tenn. N '30), Jackson Blvd., Nashville, Tenn.
Recorder-Treasurer: ANDREW TIP TAYLOR (Tenn. H '33), War Memorial Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.
Alumni Secretary: HOMER LEE BAKER (Ky. E '23), 317 Henry Clay Blvd., Lexington, Ky.
University of Kentucky (Ky. Epsilon—1900), 230 S. Limestone St., Lexington, Ky.
Centre College (Ky. Kappa—1882), Breckenridge Hall, Danville, Ky.
Southwestern College (Tenn. Zeta—1882), ΣAE House, Southwestern College, Memphis, Tenn.
Union University (Tenn. Eta—1857), ΣAE Fraternity, Union University, Jackson, Tenn.
University of Tennessee (Tenn. Kappa—1879), 1712 Cornell Ave., Knoxville, Tenn.
Cumberland University (Tenn. Lambda—1860), 815 W. Main St., Lebanon, Tenn.
Vanderbilt University (Tenn. Nu—1857), 200-23rd Ave. N., Nashville, Tenn.
University of the South (Tenn. Omega—1881), ΣAE House, Sewanee, Tenn.

PROVINCE KAPPA

Arizona, California, Nevada

Honorary Archon: ALVIN W. WENDT (Calif. A '23), 6331 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.
Archon: DR. CARL J. RICE (Minn. A '15), 1220 Brockman Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.
Deputy Archon: WILLIAM J. MILLIKEN (Calif. B '34), Saint Mary's College P.O., Calif.
Recorder: CALVIN D. SMALEY (Calif. Δ '27), 2021 Rodney St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Treasurer: C. BURDETTE SADLER (Iowa Δ '23), 2108 S. Highland Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

Alumni Secretaries: For Arizona, BARNEY A. SHE-HANE (Ariz. A '28), 838 North Ave., Phoenix, Ariz.; for Nevada, HAROLD H. LUCE (Nev. A '22), 1019 LaRue Ave., Reno, Nev.; for Northern California, GEORGE F. SHANER (Calif. A '07), 36 North Santa Cruz, Los Gatos, Calif.; for Southern California, CHARLES A. REAGAN (Nev. A '22), 708 Wilshire Medical Bldg., 1930 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
University of Arizona (Ariz. Alpha—1917), 843 E. 3rd St., Tucson, Ariz.
Leland Stanford University (Calif. Alpha—1892), Box 1305 or 521 Lasun Ave., Stanford University, Calif.
University of California (Calif. Beta—1894), 2722 Bancroft Way, Berkeley, Calif.
University of Southern California (Calif. Gamma—1921), 2659 Ellendale Pl., Los Angeles, Calif.
University of California at Los Angeles (Calif. Delta—1929), 10954 Ophir St., West Los Angeles, Calif.
Occidental College (Calif. Epsilon—1931), 1570 Hazelwood, Los Angeles, Calif.
University of Nevada (Nev. Alpha—1917), 835 Evans Ave., Reno, Nev.

PROVINCE LAMBDA

Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Washington

Archon: EMMETT B. MOORE (Mont. A '24), 706 California St., Pullman, Wash.
Deputy Archon: DON W. FRY (Wash. A '21), Telephone Bldg., Walla Walla, Wash.
Recorder-Treasurer: ROBERT C. THURSTON (Wash. A, Ore. B '27), 412 Liberty Bldg., Yakima, Wash.
Alumni Secretary: GEORGE W. JOSEPH (Ore. B '26), 705 Yeon Bldg., Portland, Ore.
University of Idaho (Idaho Alpha—1919), 1020 S. Deakin Ave., Moscow, Idaho.
Montana State College (Mont. Alpha—1919), 811 S. Wilson Ave., Bozeman, Mont.
University of Montana (Mont. Beta—1927), 1120 Gerald Ave., Missoula, Mont.
Oregon State College (Ore. Alpha—1915), 29th and Harrison Sts., Corvallis, Ore.
University of Oregon (Ore. Beta—1919), 812 E. 14th St., Eugene, Ore.
University of Washington (Wash. Alpha—1906), 4506 17th St. N.E., Seattle, Wash.
Washington State College (Wash. Beta—1915), 1725 "B" St., Pullman, Wash.

PROVINCE MU

Illinois, Minnesota, North Dakota, Wisconsin

Archon: CHARLES H. BARKER (Ill. Ψ-Ω '22), 621 Salem Rd., Mount Vernon, Ill.
Deputy Archon: PHILIP NEVILLE (Minn. A '31), 2314 S. Gerard, Minneapolis, Minn.
Recorder: ROBERT C. RUSSELL (Ill. B '37), 1400 E. 53rd St., Chicago, Ill.
Treasurer: MERRILL K. CRAGUN (Minn. A '30), 75 Orin Ave. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.
Alumni Secretary: DARRELL A. DAHL (N.D. B '36), 620-10th Ave. N., Fargo, N.D.
University of Illinois (Ill. Beta—1899), 211 E. Daniel St., Champaign, Ill.
James Millikin University (Ill. Delta—1911), 185 N. Fairview Ave., Decatur, Ill.
University of Chicago (Ill. Theta—1903), 1005 E. 60th St., Chicago, Ill.
Northwestern University (Ill. Psi-Omega—1894), ΣAE House, North Campus, Evanston, Ill.
University of Minnesota (Minn. Alpha—1902), 1815 University Ave. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.
University of North Dakota (N.D. Alpha—1923), 306 Hamline St., Grand Forks, N.D.
North Dakota State College (N.D. Beta—1935), 1025-10th St. N., Fargo, N.D.
University of Wisconsin (Wis. Alpha—1903), 627 N. Lake St., Madison, Wis.
Beloit College (Wis. Phi—1915), ΣAE House, Beloit, Wis.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

AKRON, OHIO, *President*, Paul H. Taylor, 173 N. Portage Path; *Vice-President*, Robert J. Pickton, 538 Stratford Ave.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Robert B. Wetsel, 923 Hereford Drive. Meetings—Last Wednesday of every month at the Turkeyfoot Island Club, May through September, and at the Portage Hotel, October through April.
ATLANTA, GA., *President*, S. R. Bridges, Jr., 855 Penn Ave.; *Vice-President*, Jack F. Glenn, 30 Westminster Dr.; *Secretary*, Richmond I. Barge, 801 Myrtle St.; *Treasurer*, Stewart McGinty, Jr., 25 Palisades Rd., N.W. Luncheon—Every Monday, 12:30, Harvey's Restaurant on Luckie St.
BALTIMORE, MD., *President*, Edwin W. Lowe, 2316 Chelsea Terrace; *Vice-President*, Justin Cash, c/o Baltimore Union Stock Yards; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Frank K. Wilson, Jr., Fidelity & Deposit Co. Dinner—Second Thursday of each month, 6:15, Rail Grill, 119 W. Baltimore St.
BATTLE CREEK, MICH., *President*, Robert M. Gault, 20 E. Michigan Ave.; *Vice-President*, William H. Coburn, 571 West Van Buren St.; *Secretary and Treasurer*, Carl W. Sagen, 424 Post Bldg. Dinner—First Tuesday of each month, 6:30, various places.
BIRMINGHAM, ALA., *President*, Bryant A. Whitmire, Comer Bldg.; *Vice-President*, Alvin Wesley Moreland, 1221 26th St. N.; *Secretary*, Fred G. Koenig, Jr., 1815 Wellington Rd.; *Treasurer*, Edward Warren, Jr., 330 Cliff Rd. Meetings—Each Thursday for luncheon at a downtown hotel.
BOISE, IDAHO, *President*, C. E. d'Easum, 911 E. Bannock St.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, C. H. Enking, Cline Advertising Service, 1st National Bank Bldg.
BOSTON, MASS., *President*, William Morton, Jr., Room 412, 10 State St.; *Vice-President*, George Barner, Suite 417-419, 10 State St.; *Treasurer*, William Paddock, Federal Reserve Bank; *Secretary*, Richard Seeger. Meetings—Held last Tuesday of every month at Hotel Kenmore.

BUFFALO, N.Y. (WESTERN NEW YORK), *President*, George G. Sipprell, 323 White Bldg.; *Treasurer*, James Werle, National Life Ins. Co. of Vermont, Genesee Bldg. Luncheon—Every Monday 12:15 Buffalo Athletic Club.
BUTTE, MONT., *President*, George N. Short, 103 Lewisohn Bldg.; *Treasurer*, Cecil B. Hull, 65 Hirsch Bldg. Dinner—Third Wednesday of each month, 6:30, Chequamegon Cafe.
CANTON, N.Y. (NORTHERN NEW YORK), *President*, Warren P. Evans, 3 Clark St.; *Massena*: *Vice-President*, Lyndon D. Merrill, Canton; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Roger Sanford, Canton.
CHICAGO, ILL., *President*, Thane S. Cooley, c/o Herrick, Vette & Peregrine, 231 S. LaSalle St.; *Vice-President*, Jack E. Parks, c/o Edgar D. Gunning & Co., 36 S. State St.; *Secretary*, John M. Abraham, 175 N. State St.; *Treasurer*, Thomas E. Walker, Jr., c/o Moore, Case, Lyman & Hubbard, 175 W. Jackson Blvd.; *Corresponding Secretary*, Emory D. Stoker, 20 N. Wacker Drive. Luncheon—Every Wednesday, 12:15, Harding's—The Fair—Dearborn and Adams Sts.
CINCINNATI, OHIO, *President*, Richard D. Jervis, 1313 Carew Tower; *Vice-President*, Robert M. Galbraith, 1006 Ingalls Bldg.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Preston E. Garrison, 1612 First National Bank Bldg. Luncheons—Every Monday noon at Hotel Sinton-St. Nicholas.
CLEVELAND, OHIO, *President*, Howard L. Van Allen, 418 Newman-Stern Bldg.; *Vice-President*, H. L. Stryker, 1330 Hanna Bldg.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Eugene B. Fisher, 1400 NBC Bldg. Luncheon—Every Friday noon, Hotel Statler.
COLUMBUS, GA., *Secretary-Treasurer*, J. W. Woodruff, Jr., Georgia Broadcasting System.
COLUMBUS, OHIO, *President*, Samuel E. Lambert, 918 Beggs Bldg.; *Vice-President*, Wm. M. Inskip, 2925 N. High St.; *Secretary*, John D. Connor, 8 E. Broad St.; *Treasurer*, Harry S. Harmount, 20 E. Broad St. Meetings—1st Thursday of each month, 8:00 p.m., City Club, Hotel Virginia, excluding March, which will be held in conjunction with Founders Day Banquet.
DALLAS, TEX., *President*, I. W. Davis, 5970 Ross Ave.; *Vice-President*, Dick Carmody, 3542 Granada; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Milton A. Gish, 3513 Rankin. Luncheon—First Monday of each month, 12:15, Golden Pheasant Restaurant.
DECATUR, ILL., *President*, Clarence R. Flint, Flint-Eaton Co.; *Vice-President*, Dr. Forrest R. Martin, Standard Life Bldg.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, R. W. Huff, W. J. Huff & Son.
DENVER, COLO., *President*, Arthur W. Hiner, Jr., 1665 Broadway; *Vice-President*, Gerry J. Henagan, Box 473; *Secretary*, Fred N. Holland, 720 University Bldg.; *Treasurer*, Robert C. Hadley, 1720 California. Dinner at 6:30 p.m., third Tuesday each month. Colorado Zeta House.
DES MOINES, IOWA, *President*, Morris O. Penquite, 2935 Cottage Grove Ave.; *Vice-President*, Burdette Higgins, 602 Hubbell Bldg.; *Secretary*, S. P. Whiting, 4312 Kingman; *Treasurer*, Ira L. Wright, 1442 31st St. Luncheon—Every Monday at 12 o'clock noon at the Hermit Club, 707 Locust St.
DETROIT, MICH., *President*, Ralph E. Dailey, 507 C.P.A. Bldg.; *Vice-President*, Conrad L. Brosseau, 5133 Grand River; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Donald G. Robinson, 13th Floor, United Artists Bldg. Meetings—Intercollegiate Alumni Club, Penobscot Bldg., by announcement through mail.
DULUTH, MINN., *President*, Barkley Schroeder, 212 Medical Arts Bldg.; *Secretary*, Paul La Liberté, 1116 Fidelity Bldg.; *Treasurer*, J. S. Williams, N.W. Bell Telephone Co. Meetings at noon on the last Friday of each month at the Casa Del Norte.
DURHAM, N.C., *President*, William P. Michie, 108 Jackson St.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Fred N. Lloyd, 1007 Lamond Ave.
EL PASO, TEX., *President*, W. L. Tooley, c/o Paso Del Norte Hotel; *Vice-President*, David Price, 600 N. Piedras St.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Gene Donohue, 627 1st Natl. Bank Bldg.
ELIZABETHTOWN, KY. (MULDRAUGH HILL), *President*, J. B. Taber; *Secretary-Treasurer*, H. C. Taylor, High School.
FARGO, N.D., *President*, John Arman, Jr., 620 10th Ave., No.; *Vice-President*, Stewart Schliff, 1113 2nd Ave., So.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Walter Boerth, 1125 Broadway.
FORT WORTH, TEX., *President*, M. L. Massingill, 1st National Bank Bldg.; *Vice-President*, W. B. Todd, 2nd Floor Trinity Life Bldg.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Dr. Claude Ward, Jr., Trinity Life Bldg. Monthly meetings—Every 2nd Friday of the month at 12:15 p.m., Texas Hotel.
GREAT FALLS, MONT., *President*, Benjamin A. Fousek, 120 8th St. S.; *Vice-President*, G. W. Burleigh, 1205 6th Ave. N.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, R. R. Tamplin, 20 18th St. S. Dinner—Third Wednesday of each month, 7:00, Rainbow Hotel.
GREENVILLE, S.C., *President*, W. W. Wilkins, Chamber of Commerce Bldg.; *Vice-President*, Russell Rabb, 311 Buncombe St.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, James H. Woodside, Woodside Bldg.
GULFPORT, MISS. (MISSISSIPPI GULF COAST), *President*, Gaston H. Hewes, Box 973; *Vice-President*, C. B. Cousins, Jr., 550 Reynoir St.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Leslie B. Grant.
HARRISBURG, PA., *President*, Franklin B. Thompson, 110 W. 25th St., Camp Hill, Pa.; *Vice-President*, John M. Crandall, Hotel Harrisburger; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Oscar F. R. Treder, Jr., 119 South St., Harrisburg, Pa.
HARTFORD, CONN., *President*, Franklin A. Sears, 97 Cowles St.; *Vice-President*, J. R. Hobson, 23 Vera St., West Hartford; *Secretary*, James D. Crocker, 301 Washington St.; *Treasurer*, Frederick Detweiler, 65 Ansonia St. From October to May, inclusive,

Juncheons will be held on the first Monday of the month at the City Club, 12:15 p.m.

HENDERSON, KY., *President*, William J. Conway, 1005 S. Green St.; *Vice-President*, Strother A. Banks, Farmers Bank Bldg.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, James E. Hunt, O. V. Bank Bldg. Dinner—Second Wednesday of each month, 7:00, Soaper Hotel.

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF., *Secretary-Treasurer*, H. S. Mulhollen, 462 N. Flores, Hollywood, Calif. Meetings—Third Thursday of each month, 6:00 p.m., Hollywood Hotel, Cor. Hollywood Blvd. & Highland Ave., Hollywood, Calif.

HONOLULU, T.H., *President*, Chester Livingston, 89 S. King St.; *Vice-President*, Stanley Ballard, University of Hawaii; *Secretary-Treasurer*, John A. Casstevens, University of Hawaii. Meetings—First Thursday of each month.

HOUSTON, TEX., *President*, John F. Dillard, 1614 Second National Bank Bldg.; *Vice-President*, Ryland Howard, 3720 Audubon Pl.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, A. C. Dickinson, 405 Petroleum Bldg. Dinner—First Thursday of each month, 6:30, Houston Club.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND., *President*, J. C. DeHority, 6494 Broadway; *Vice-President*, Donald J. Heistand; *Secretary-Treasurer*, John B. Tuthill, American National Bank. Meetings—Every Wednesday at noon at the Board of Trade Dining Room.

JACKSON, TENN., *President*, Sam Wallace, c/o Highway Garage; *Vice-President*, Robert Baldrige, Southern Hotel. Meeting—First Friday of each month, New Southern Hotel.

JACKSONVILLE, FLA., *President*, W. A. Stanly, 605 Florida Theatre Bldg.; *Vice-President*, William Dickson, Bishbee Bldg.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, McCarthy Crenshaw, 1814 Laura St.

KANSAS CITY, MO., *President*, J. Garner, c/o Groves Bros., Commerce Bldg.; *Secretary*, I. K. Campbell, Jr., c/o R. B. Jones & Sons, Inc., 301 W. 11th; *Treasurer*, Marshall Pardee, 2800 Wyandotte.

KNOXVILLE, TENN., *President*, Henry W. White, Jr., 604 General Bldg.; *Vice-President*, Robert A. Culver, Fidelity Bankers Trust Co.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Charles A. Wallace, No. 8 Journal Arcade.

KOKOMO, IND., *President*, Robert Arnett, 115 N. Indiana St.; *Vice-President*, Reid McCain, 524 W. Sycamore St.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, R. C. Schwartz, 218 W. Walnut St., Kokomo, Ind. Dinner—First Monday of each month, 6:00, Francis Hotel.

LAKE CHARLES, LA., *President*, E. L. Gorham, 732 Division St.; *Vice-President*, Dr. Olin W. Moss, Weber Bldg.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, John I. Fowler, Bel Bldg. Meetings—12:00. Luncheon at the Majestic Hotel the 3rd Thursday of each month.

LINCOLN, NEB., *President*, Thomas M. Davis, 912 Security Mutual Life Bldg.; *Secretary*, John W. Clements, Stuart Bldg.; *Treasurer*, Dr. Paul G. Ludwick, 1019 Sharp Bldg.

LONG BEACH, CALIF., *President*, Ernest G. Folsom, Carson City, Nev.; *Vice-President*, Lloyd A. Patch, 1860 Coast Highway, Sunset Beach; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Melvin Nielsen, 526 Almond Ave., Long Beach. Meetings—Second Thursday of each month, 8:00.

LOS ANGELES, CALIF., *President*, Calvin D. Smalley, 2021 Rodney St.; *Vice-President*, J. Lewis Burke, Hickers Oil Co.; *Secretary*, Lyman P. Robertson, Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Co.; *Treasurer*, Walter P. Lammerson, 110 S. Sweetzer. Luncheon—Every Friday, 12:15, University Club.

LOUISVILLE, KY., *President*, Joseph Wallingford, Citizens Union Natl.; *Vice-President*, Henry C. Raymond, Swift & Co., 301 E. Main St.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Joseph M. Hayse, 301 S. 5th St. Luncheon—First Wednesday of each month, 12:00, Turf Buffet, 137 S. Fourth St.

MADISON, WIS., *President*, George W. Blanchard, Jr., 609 Howard Pl.; *Vice-President*, Karl Kurtenacker, Shorewood Hills; *Treasurer*, George Neckerman, Gay Bldg.; *Secretary*, Fritz Kaeser, 3505 Blackhawk Dr. Luncheon—First Monday of each month at 12:15 at the Capitol Hotel.

MARION, OHIO, *President*, Floyd G. Browne, 413 E. Church St.; *Secretary*, Fred J. Allen, 150 Baker St.

MIAMI, FLA., *President*, John H. Stembler, Congress Bldg.; *Vice-President*, E. N. Belcher, Jr., c/o Belcher Oil Co.; *Secretary*, Wm. C. Gaither, Congress Bldg.; *Treasurer*, Robert McGahey, c/o Commercial Credit Co. Luncheon Meetings—1st and 3rd Wednesdays of each month at 12:15 at the Seven Seas Restaurant.

MILWAUKEE, WIS., *President*, Eugene D. Taylor, 5706 N. Bay Ridge Ave.; *Vice-President*, Martin W. Mueller, 1414 E. Boylston Ave.; *Secretary*, George W. Webster, 5341 N. Berkeley Blvd.; *Treasurer*, Karl A. Rodermund, 2649 N. Prospect Ave. Meetings—Every second Thursday of the month. Call president or secretary for location of meeting.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN., *President*, Philip Neville, 414 Roanoke Bldg.; *Vice-President*, Warren Hamburg, 310 Foshay Tower; *Secretary*, Roger E. Dunn, N210 First National Bank Bldg., St. Paul; *Treasurer*, Thomas Mowery, Curtis Hotel. Dinner—Every other Tuesday of each month, 6:15, Minneapolis YMCA.

MISSOULA, MONT., *President*, Oliver Ziebarth, 601 6th E.; *Secretary*, J. Edward Deschamps, R.R. #2.

MOBILE, ALA., *President*, Garret F. Aldredge, Trust Dept., Merchants Natl. Bank of Mobile; *Vice-President*, S. W. Pipes, Jr., 417 1st Natl. Bank Bldg.; *Secretary*, W. M. Boykins, Jr., 1st Natl. Bank Bldg.; *Treasurer*, A. Fletcher Gordon, Merchants Natl. Bank Bldg.

NASHVILLE, TENN., *President*, Zach A. Cole, Stahlman Bldg.; *Vice-President*, Robert H. Horsley, Vanderbilt Athletic Ass'n; *Secretary*, Jack Clay, Third National Bank; *Treasurer*, Fleming Smith, A. J. Smith Lumber Co. Luncheon—Second Saturday of each month during college year, 12:30, Andrew Jackson Hotel.

NEW ORLEANS, LA. (ALUMNI CLUB), *President*,

Robert Weigand, 9 Mile Point, Westwego; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Dr. C. Gordon Johnson, 302 Audubon Blvd.

NEW KENSINGTON, PA. (ALLEGHENY VALLEY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION), *President*, Paul E. Finger, 377 Vernon Ave., Parnassus, Pa.; *Vice-President*, E. Lester Fix, 119 Woodmount Ave., New Kensington, Pa.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, John C. Tinsman, 400 5th Ave., New Kensington, Pa.

NEW YORK, N.Y., *President*, L. C. Nichols, 11 Park Pl.; *Vice-President*, E. T. Soukup, 92 Gold St.; *Secretary*, George T. Mascott, 570 Lexington Ave.; *Treasurer*, Lucy L. Bright, 1189 Sheridan Ave., Bronx, N.Y.

OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA., *President*, Ralph Carlin, 3404 N.W. 24th; *Vice-President*, Fred Dunlevy, 1803 N. Western; *Secretary*, Douglas N. Jones, 1615 W. 39th; *Treasurer*, Robert VanVleck, Connolly's Clothes Shop, 220 N. Robinson. Meetings—First Thursday of each month unless that Thursday falls on the first day of the month, in which case the meeting will be on the second Thursday.

ORANGE COUNTY, CALIF., *President*, R. S. Savery, Box 605, Whittier, Calif.; *Vice-President*, John van Barneveld, 608 Beverly Blvd., Whittier, Calif.; *Secretary*, Beatty Neighbors, Rt. 2, Box 87, Anaheim, Calif.; *Treasurer*, Theron Wilson, 101 Rose Dr., Fullerton, Calif.

PASADENA, CALIF., *President*, Lyle Strainfield, 1241 Solita Rd.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Jack C. Van Ornum, 737 W. Washington St.

PENSACOLA, FLA., *President*, John Lewis Reese, American National Bank Bldg.; *Vice-President*, Dr. J. Marvin Pepper, Brent Bldg.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Grover Robinson, Jr., 9 E. DeSoto St. Meetings—Second Monday night of each month at 7:30; the place of meeting will be left to the secretary.

PHILADELPHIA, PA., *President*, A. F. Haise, 129 N. 12th St.; *Vice-President*, J. C. Johnson, 2204 Girard Trust Bldg.; *Secretary*, G. W. Helwig, 2200 Lincoln Liberty Bldg.; *Treasurer*, Fairbairn Gilkerson, 519 Wynnewood Rd., Merion, Pa. Luncheon—Third Wednesday of each month. Call Secretary at RIT 6789 for place.

PHOENIX, ARIZ., *President*, George E. Richardson, 407 Professional Bldg.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, George Stetson, c/o The Aztec Shop, 39 North Central. Meetings—1st Friday of each month, 12:00 noon, at the Arizona Club.

PITTSBURGH, PA., *President*, Dr. George Booth, Medical Arts Bldg.; *Vice-President*, Donald W. Hooton, 11 Lawson St., Crafton Sta.; *Secretary*, Dr. John Day Garvin, 5004 Jenkins Arcade; *Treasurer*, F. S. Kailer, 224 Frick Bldg. Luncheon—Every Thursday at 12:00 noon, The Grill, William Penn Hotel.

POMONA, CALIF. (POMONA VALLEY), *President*, Walter Guerin, 1st National Bank Bldg., Pomona; *Vice-President*, Ed Cline, San Bernardino High School, San Bernardino; *Secretary-Treasurer*, John O. Tillman, 1204 W. Bonita Ave., San Dimas. Meetings—Third Friday of each month at the home of one of the group.

PORTLAND, ORE., *President*, Elmer Colwell, 2nd floor, Title & Trust Bldg.; *Vice-President*, Edwin Hicks, Pacific Bldg.; *Secretary*, Benjamin M. Reed, 710 Public Service Bldg.; *Treasurer*, C. H. Dougherty, Porter Bldg. Luncheon—Every Monday, 10th Floor Tea Room, Meier and Frank Co.

PROVIDENCE, R.I., *President*, Howard E. Munroe, Jr., New England Tel. & Tel. Co., 96 High St., Pawtucket; *Vice-President*, Chauncey M. Hearn, U. S. Engineers Office, Providence; *Secretary*, John R. MacKay, 50 Pinehurst Ave.; *Treasurer*, Francis S. Goff, Providence Mutual Fire Ins. Co., 29 Weybosset St. Luncheon—Second Tuesday of each month, 12:15 noon, Crown Hotel, 208 Weybosset St.

QUINCY, ILL., *President*, John C. Hinson; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Fred H. Burghard, 312 N. Adams St.

RENO, NEV., *President*, Harold D. Vaughan, 1325 "K" St., Apt. 1, Bakersfield, Calif.; *Vice-President*, Bill Ligon, Jr., 402 Cheney; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Fred W. Steiner, Jr., 1356 County Rd., Sparks, Nev.

RICHMOND, VA. (CENTRAL VIRGINIA), *President*, Dr. H. P. Thomas, 212 S. Colonial Ave.; *Vice-President*, Murray H. Harrison, Universal Credit Co.; *Secretary*, Howard P. Falls, Pure Oil Co.; *Treasurer*, Ernest E. Evans, Continental Oil Co. Dinner—Third Monday of each month.

ROCHESTER, N.Y., *President*, Tim Crowe, 42 East Ave.; *Vice-President*, Wm. S. O'Brien, 183 Wellington Ave.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Phil E. Needham, 59 Bradford Rd., Brighton, N.Y. Luncheon—Every Wednesday noon at the Chamber of Commerce Dining Room, Chamber of Commerce Bldg., 55 St. Paul St.

ROCK ISLAND, ILL., *President*, Charles M. Kerns, 1930 6th Ave., Moline; *Vice-President*, T. E. Van Meter, 2516 16th Ave., Moline; *Secretary-Treasurer*, William H. Christison, Jr., 1565 34th Ave., Moline. Dinner—Second Thursday of each month, 6:30, various places in Tri-Cities.

ST. LOUIS, MO., *President*, L. John Weber, 935 New Federal Bldg.; *Vice-President*, Tom Tarrant, 826 Clark St.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Wm. H. Mansfield, 408 Pine St. Luncheon—1st Tuesday of every month at the Missouri Athletic Club, 12:15 p.m.

SAN ANTONIO, TEX., *President*, Wm. C. Church, 904 Majestic Bldg.; *Vice-President*, E. D. McMahon, 1709 Milam Bldg.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Jack C. Hornberger, 620 W. Craig.

SAN DIEGO, CALIF., *President*, M. A. Norquist, 1768 Montecito; *Vice-President*, Dr. Ralph H. Crandall, 1041-A Robinson Ave.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, William T. Reed, 3750 30th St. Meetings—Second Thursday of each month, 6:30 p.m., at the University Club.

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF., *President*, Ralph L. Phelps, 1155 Bryant St.; *Vice-President*, Thomas A. Gal-

lagher, 405 Montgomery St.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Raymond F. Luce, 1204 Hobart Bldg. Luncheon—First Tuesday of each month, Commercial Club, 465 California St.

SANTA BARBARA (VENTURA COUNTIES), *President*, Dr. Charles A. Preuss, 7 E. Valerio St.; *Vice-President*, Milton M. Teague, Santa Paula; *Secretary-Treasurer*, John L. Prince, 2027 State St.

SCHENECTADY, N.Y., *President*, A. Thomas Schade, General Electric Co.; *Vice-President*, William H. Green, Radio Sta. WGY, General Electric Co.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Wilbur A. Bethel, 947 Maple Ave.

SEATTLE, WASH., *President*, Dr. George I. Vandewall, 921 Medical Dental Bldg.; *Vice-President*, William H. Carleton, 2021 Federal Ave.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Lewis S. Dewey, 1411 Fourth Ave. Bldg. Luncheon—Every Tuesday noon, College Club, 6th Ave. and Spring St.

SHAWNEE, OKLA., *President*, Charles W. Mooney; *Vice-President*, Leslie A. Ford; *Treasurer*, Huay A. Cash; *Corresponding Secretary*, Bradford Miltstead. Meetings—Every other Friday night.

SPARTANBURG, S.C., *President*, W. R. Newbury, Sou. Public Utility Co.; *Vice-President*, J. W. Mansfield; *Secretary-Treasurer*, James B. Caldwell, Jr., 378 Pine St. Meeting—Last Tuesday of each month.

SPOKANE, WASH., *President*, John Boothe, c/o Brown Johnson Co.; *Vice-President*, Phil Corneil, c/o Pacific Finance Corp.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, R. A. Kropp, c/o Kropp & Sons, Dinner—Third Tuesday of each month, 6:30 Deseret Hotel, 1st and Wall Sts.

SPRINGFIELD, ILL., *President*, Joe Lynd, 920 S. 6th St.; *Secretary*, Dean G. Curry, 304½ W. Jackson St.; *Treasurer*, Lance Davis, 1730 E. Capitol Ave.

SPRINGFIELD, MASS. (WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS), *President*, Fred C. Stevens, 362 Dwight St., Holyoke, Mass.; *Secretary*, Edward Rice, Arms Mfg. Co., South Deerfield, Mass.; *Treasurer*, Richard Haskell, 28 Lawler St., Holyoke, Mass. Luncheon—Second Monday of each month, 12:15, Highland Hotel.

SYRACUSE, N.Y., *President*, Harold S. Coyne, 610 Hills Bldg.; *Vice-President*, Howard C. Kimber, 505-513 University Bldg.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Paul I. Roesgen, 715 Starrett Syracuse Bldg. Luncheon—Second and Fourth Wednesdays of each month, 12:15, Chamber of Commerce.

TACOMA, WASH., *President*, Reggie A. Ritter, 4317 S. "M" St.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Ralph O. Boden, 201 Washington Bldg. Luncheon—Every Tuesday noon, Clows, 11th St. and Pacific Ave.

TALLAHASSEE, FLA., *President*, Guyte P. McCord, Lewis State Bank Bldg.; *Vice-President*, Leonard A. Wesson, 503 McDaniel St.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Fred N. Lowry.

TAMPA, FLA., *President*, Wm. E. Hammer, 311½ Zack St.; *Vice-President*, James T. Swann, 314 Madison St.; *Secretary*, Wm. A. Gillen, Citizens Bank Bldg.; *Treasurer*, Melbourne Cody, 1st Savings & Trust Co.

TOLEDO, OHIO, *President*, Dr. Millard Hansen, 9 Ontario St.; *Vice-President*, Robert Peters, 2520 Monroe St.; *Secretary*, James H. Wiles, 2520 Monroe St.; *Treasurer*, Lloyd Ellingwood, Toledo Scale Co., Telegraph Rd. Luncheons held each Tuesday at Willard Hotel Grill.

TUSCALOOSA, ALA., *President*, Dr. R. I. Little; *Vice-President*, G. H. Jones.

WASHINGTON, D.C., *President*, Paul A. Walker, 4301 43rd St. N.W.; *Vice-President*, Charles R. Allen, 3017 26th St. N.E.; *Secretary*, Carleton Edwards, II, 1701 Adams St. N.E.

WICHITA, KAN., *President*, Norville D. Snyder, Suite 517, Union National Bank Bldg.; *Vice-President*, Roy W. Elliott, 1635 Fairmont; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Richard E. Bird, Jr., 1116 N. Market St. Luncheon—First Tuesday of each month at the Lassen Hotel.

CHAPTER SUPPLIES

The following chapter supplies can be secured only from the National Office of Sigma Alpha Epsilon, P.O. Box 1856, Evanston, Ill., the prices being as shown:

| | |
|-----------------------------------------|--------|
| Scrap Book, 16x12 in. | \$2.25 |
| Baird's Manual | 4.00 |
| Record Binder | 1.50 |
| Photo Lever Memorial Temple 1.00 | |
| Photo of Founders (Framed) | 4.00 |
| Pledge Manual | 1.00 |
| ΣAE Song Book | .75 |
| Paragraph History | .70 |
| Pledge Buttons | .75 |
| National Laws | .50 |
| Scroll Parchment (full sheet) | 1.60 |
| Scroll Parchment (half sheet) | .80 |
| Standard Account Forms | .03 |
| Standard Account Instructions 1.50 | |

Forms for other reports are furnished to the chapters periodically or on request to the National Offices. All orders should be addressed to Sigma Alpha Epsilon, P.O. Box 1856, Evanston, Ill.



SEE

Glamorous **MEXICO**

AND

Scenic **AMERICA**

WITH

SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON

Finest Fellowship—Luxury Accommodations—
Lowest Prices—Every Travel Detail Cared For.

TAKE EITHER TRIP OR BOTH:

MEXICO:

Dine in finest restaurants—Live at best hotels—Shop in fascinating markets—Enjoy native dances and customs—Marvel at the wonders of this colorful country. Start July 1 and return July 21 or continue with Scenic America tour. Write for free folder.

AMERICA:

Start July 19, joining party from Mexico—Visit seven national parks PLUS San Diego and Tijuana; Los Angeles and Movieland; San Francisco and Pleasure Island; Portland and Columbia Highway; Seattle and Mount Rainier; Canadian Rockies, Banff and Lake Louise. Write for free folder.

**WHO MAY
GO?**

Active and alumni members and their families and invited guests—but early enrollment is important.

Make plans at once to enjoy these wonderful trips with your fraternity brothers, friends or your family.

OUR TOUR LEADER



HOWARD C. WHITCOMB, D.D.
Ind. A '09

World Traveler, Author, Lecturer, Distinguished Alumnus of Franklin College. ΣΑΕ's Popular Leader of "Europe 1939" Party.

*Write or Wire for
Free Illustrated Folders*

Address

HOWARD C. WHITCOMB
54 Chandler Street
West Somerville, Mass.

What Every ΣAE Should Own

BOOKS

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| Catalogue and Directory | \$2.00 |
| ΣAE in the World War | 2.50 |
| Baird's Manual | 4.00 |
| ΣAE Song Book | .75 |
| Loose Leaf Scrap Book | 2.25 |
| Pledge Manual | 1.00 |
| Paragraph History | .70 |
| National Laws | .50 |
| Playlet of First Meeting | .10 |

NOVELTIES

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--------|
| Orchestration of "Violets" | .75 |
| Orchestration of "Friends" | .75 |
| "Violets" for Piano | .50 |
| Coat of Arms in Colors, Large | \$2.25 |
| Binder for THE RECORD | 1.50 |
| Photo of Levere Memorial Temple | 1.00 |
| Photo of Founders (Framed) | 4.00 |

JEWELRY

| | |
|---------------------------------|------|
| No. 0—Sister Pin | 4.25 |
| No. 1—Official size | 5.00 |
| No. 2—Swagger size | 7.25 |
| Replica of Original Badge | 8.00 |

FOR ALUMNI ONLY

Double-faced Watch Charm Badge 7.00

Orders filled C.O.D., or check may be sent with order. Address all orders and make all checks payable to

SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON
BOX 1856, EVANSTON, ILLINOIS

The Double-Faced Watch Charm Badge

For Alumni Only



Worn on Waldemar Chain, Your ΣAE Badge Goes on with Your Watch.

No Loss of Badges Left on Clothes Sent to Cleaners.

The Ideal Birthday or Graduation Gift for the ΣAE Father, Brother, Husband or Sweetheart.

Price \$7.00 Postpaid When Remittance Sent with Order or Will Be Sent C.O.D.

Address all orders and make all checks payable to

SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON
Box 1856, Evanston, Illinois

Become a Life Member by Paying Annual Chapter National Dues

Under Amendments to the National Laws, adopted by the 1939 Convention, every payment of \$3.00 for annual Chapter National dues will give you a credit of \$2.50 on a Life Membership. Consequently, you can become a Life Member at any time by taking advantage of this credit and paying the balance necessary to make up the \$50 payment. Information as to the amount now standing to your credit will be furnished promptly on request.

Annual dues for 1940 are now payable; if you have not already paid, please send in your remittance at your earliest convenience.

To SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON
Box 1856, EVANSTON, ILL.

| | |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | 1940 DUES |
| I herewith hand you \$..... in payment | [One Year's Dues\$ 3.00 |
| | [Life Membership 50.00 |
| | [Founder's Membership 1,000.00 |

in the Chapter National, for which I am to receive Membership Card.

Annual membership card will be issued for year ending Dec. 31, 1940

DateChapter

AddressCityState